

# POMONA GENERAL PLAN HOUSING ELEMENT

<b>LIST OF TABLES</b> .....	<b>2</b>
<b>LIST OF CHARTS AND FIGURES</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>10 HOUSING</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>10.1 Introduction</b> .....	<b>4</b>
Purpose of Housing Element .....	4
Relationship to Other General Plan Elements.....	5
Scope and Content .....	5
<b>10.2 Housing Needs Assessment</b> .....	<b>6</b>
Community Profile.....	6
Household Profile .....	10
Income .....	11
Special Needs Groups.....	18
Assisted Housing Inventory and At-Risk Housing.....	33
Preservation and Replacement Options .....	35
Regional Housing Needs 2014-2021 .....	36
<b>10.3 Housing Resources</b> .....	<b>38</b>
Existing Residential Uses .....	38
Affordable Housing Developers.....	46
<b>10.4 Housing Constraints</b> .....	<b>47</b>
Governmental Constraints .....	47
Market Constraints.....	<a href="#">6869</a>
<b>10.5 Review and Evaluation of the Adopted 2008 Housing Element</b> .....	<b>72</b>
Goals and Policies .....	72
Programs and Accomplishments.....	78
<b>10.6 Housing Plan</b> .....	<b>85</b>
Goals and Policies .....	85
Programs and Actions .....	88
Quantified Objectives.....	101

**LIST OF TABLES**

Table 10.2-1: Population Growth Comparison..... 7

Table 10.2-2: Age Trends in Pomona .....8

Table 10.2-3: Race and Ethnicity in Pomona .....9

Table 10.2-4: Industry Employed for Population 16 and Over (2009)..... 10

Table 10.2-5: Household Characteristics (2010) ..... 11

Table 10.2-6: Household Income Levels in Pomona (2010)..... 12

Table 10.2-7: Family Incomes in Pomona (2010) ..... 12

Table 10.2-8: Median Single-Family Home Sales Prices in Pomona by ZIP Code..... 13

Table 10.2-9: Median Condominium Sales Prices in Pomona by ZIP Code..... 14

Table 10.2-10: Median Rents in Pomona, December 2005 - January 2013..... 15

Table 10.2-11: Fair Market Rent for the Los Angeles-Long Beach Area (2013)..... 15

Table 10.2-12: Affordable Rent & Purchase Price in Pomona, by Income Level (2013).....16

Table 10.2-13: Housing Cost Burden by Income Group and Tenure in Pomona.....17

Table 10.2-14: People with Disabilities in Pomona, Civilian Non-institutionalized Population  
(2005)..... 19

Table 10.2-15: Developmentally Disabled Residents, by Age, For City of Pomona.....20

Table 10.2-16: Tenure of Senior Householders ..... 21

Table 10.2-17: Senior Housing Developments in Pomona ..... 22

Table 10.2-18: Continuum of Care Resources..... 24

Table 10.2-19: Housing Supply in Pomona - 2009.....28

Table 10.2-20: Housing Stock Age..... 29

Table 10.2-21: Incomplete Facilities in Pomona Housing..... 29

Table 10.2-22: Status of Vacant Units in Pomona (2010)..... 30

Table 10.2-23: Number of Bedrooms in Pomona Housing Units (2009).....30

Table 10.2-24: Overcrowded Housing in Pomona (2000)..... 31

Table 10.2-25: Assisted Housing Developments Inventory..... 34

Table 10.2-26: Cost of Preserving At-Risk Housing (Emerson Village)..... 36

Table 10.2-27: Pomona’s Fair Share of Housing Needs Allocation 2014-2021 .....37

Table 10.3-1: Recent Trends - Larger Approved and Constructed Residential Projects..... 40

Table 10.3-2: Land Inventory Projected Summary for Residential Development ..... 41

Table 10.3-3: Progress in Meeting RHNA - Units Constructed or Permitted..... 43

Table 10.4-1: Pomona Zoning Districts Allowing Residential Development..... 47

Table 10.4-2: Homeless Shelter Bed Availability and Gap Analysis ..... 52

Table 10.4-3: Existing Sites within the Emergency Shelter Overlay Zone and Capacities ..... 53

Table 10.4-4: ARC Redevelopment Scenarios..... 53

Table 10.4-5: Housing Types Allowed in Pomona..... 56

Table 10.4-6: Summary of Development Standards for Pomona’s Residential Zoning Districts ..... 58

Table 10.4-7: City of Pomona Planning Fees for Residential Development ..... 64

Table 10.4-8: PUSD Planning Fees Related to Residential Development..... 65

Table 10.4-9: PUSD Impact Fees Related to Residential Development ..... 65

Table 10.4-10: Housing Loan Disposition Origination and Denial Rates (2010)..... 69

Table 10.5-1: Review of Previous Housing Element Goals and Policies ..... 71

Table 10.5-2: Previous Housing Element (2008-2014) Programs & Accomplishments ..... 77

Table 10.5-3: Pomona's Quantified Housing Activity (2008-2014) ..... 82

Table 10.6-1: Quantified Objectives for Housing, 2008-2021.. ..... 100

**LIST OF CHARTS AND FIGURES**

Chart 10.2-1: Pomona’s Population Growth ..... 7

Chart 10.1-2: Population Growth Rates ..... 7

Chart 10.1-3: Pomona’s Comparable Educational Attainment..... 9

## 10 HOUSING

### 10.1 INTRODUCTION

---

#### PURPOSE OF HOUSING ELEMENT

As a component of the Pomona General Plan, the Housing Element presents an analysis of the City's demographic, housing and economic characteristics and a comprehensive set of housing policies and actions for the years 2013 through 2021. The Housing Element is built upon an assessment of the City's existing and projected housing needs and an evaluation of housing programs, available land and constraints on housing production. The following initiatives are proposed to address housing production and affordability in Pomona:

- prioritizing the rehabilitation of existing housing;
- preserving existing units and residential neighborhoods;
- ensuring the construction of types of housing suitable for all income groups, including workforce housing;
- requiring new subdivisions to be integrated into the existing urban form;
- facilitating higher density and mixed-use residential infill development Downtown, with related construction of new streetscapes, pedestrian improvements, parks and gathering spaces;
- analyzing opportunities for energy conservation practices; and
- coordinating with local colleges to support housing needs.

California Housing Element law requires that each jurisdiction update its Housing Element to reflect a community's housing needs and that the Housing Element include:

- an identification of adequate sites to facilitate and encourage the development of housing to accommodate housing needs;
- an analysis of local constraints on developing housing for all income levels; and
- an enactment of programs that assist the development of adequate affordable housing to meet the needs of low-and moderate income households.

The Current Housing Element Planning Period is from October 15, 2013 to October 15, 2021. A fundamental aspect of the Housing Element is the fair share of housing needs. The Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) published by the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) quantifies the need for housing in each jurisdiction in a six-county area that includes the City of Pomona.

## RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER GENERAL PLAN ELEMENTS

The Housing Element serves as the primary policy document guiding local decision-making related to housing. As one of the General Plan elements required by the State of California, the Housing Element must be consistent with the goals and policies contained in other elements of the Pomona General Plan. For example, while the Land Use Element addresses the density/intensity and distribution of residential uses throughout the City, the Housing Element indicates how new housing units for all income groups will be provided and existing units will be conserved.

The Housing Element has been reviewed for consistency with the City's other general plan elements and its goals, policies and programs reflect the goals, policies and direction in other Elements of the General Plan. The City is in the process of a comprehensive update of the General Plan entitled *Pomona Tomorrow*. As the process for this update continues, this Housing Element will be reviewed and updated to ensure that internal consistency is maintained.

## SCOPE AND CONTENT

The Housing Element is organized to address all of the following topics, as required by State law (Government Code §§ 65583):

- a review of the previous Element's goals, objectives, policies and programs to ascertain the effectiveness of the Element;
- an assessment of existing housing needs—with an analysis of housing affordability, conditions, special needs and affordable units at-risk of converting to market-rate—as well as projected needs as laid out in the RHNA;
- a detailed site inventory and analysis that evaluates the jurisdiction's ability to accommodate its RHNA targets;
- an analysis of constraints on housing within the jurisdiction;
- housing programs that identify adequate sites to accommodate the locality's share of the regional housing needs; assist in the development of housing for low- and moderate-income households; remove or mitigate governmental constraints on affordable housing; conserve and improve the existing affordable housing stock; promote equal housing opportunity; and preserve the at-risk units identified; and
- quantified objectives that estimate the maximum number of units, by income level, to be constructed, rehabilitated and conserved over the planning period of the Element.

The Element's land inventory and analysis, including explanations of methodologies, and the community input is included in the Appendix with summaries of the findings in the body of the Housing Element.

## **10.2 HOUSING NEEDS ASSESSMENT**

---

This section evaluates the existing housing needs within the City of Pomona and provides an assessment of the population, household, and housing characteristics as well as an overview of the housing market and trends. Understanding these characteristics is vital in the process of planning for the future needs of the community and the success in meeting the State-mandated allocation of housing development.

The primary demographic data source in this Housing Element update is from the 2010 US Census for population and household characteristics. However, the 2010 Census no longer contains detailed information on income, household and housing characteristics. To replace this information, the Census Bureau conducts the American Community Survey (ACS) that takes a snapshot of the community based on a small sample of the population providing an opportunity to utilize updated information. In addition to these sources, data is supplemented with the SCAG's 2012 Housing Needs Data Report, State Department of Finance (DOF) and local demographic data.

### **COMMUNITY PROFILE**

The population of Pomona represents a wide variety of attributes and lifestyles, and the housing stock includes a range of ages, qualities and arrangements. Certain overarching trends and facts are important in considering the City's future housing needs.

#### **Population Growth Trends**

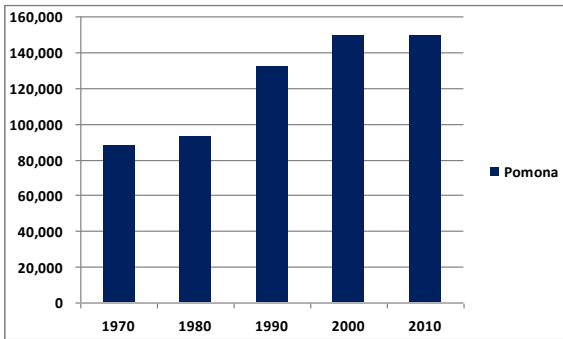
The California Department of Finance (DOF) estimates Pomona's population as of January 2013 to be 150,942. Population growth in the City of Pomona decreased .3% between 2000 and 2010 compared to the 1.4% increase per year between 1990 and 2000. The City has grown faster than Los Angeles County as a whole, especially during the 1980s and 1990s.

According to Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) Regional Transportation Plan population forecasts, the City should experience modest population growth through the year 2020 with an average annual growth of approximately 1.3% resulting in an estimated 2020 population of 168,500 persons. Table 10.2-1 and Charts 10.2-1 and 10.2-2 compare city, county and state populations and growth rates.

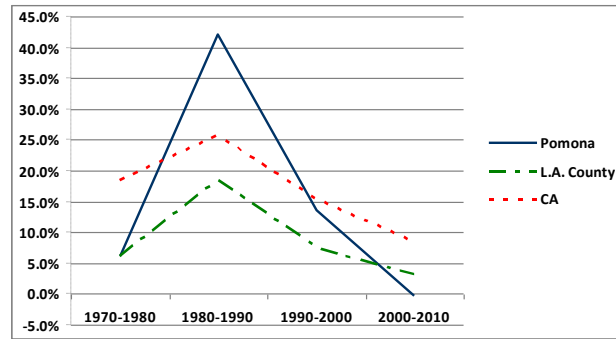
**Table 10.2-1: Population Growth Comparison**

	Population				Percent Change		
	1990	2000	2010	2020 Projection	1990-2000	2000-2010	Projection 2010-2020
Pomona	131,723	149,473	149,058	168,500	13.5%	-0.27%	13.0%
L.A. County	8,863,164	9,519,338	9,818,605	10,404,000	7.4%	3.14%	5.9%
CA	29,760,021	34,336,000	37,253,953	40,643,643	15.4%	8.49%	9.1%

Sources: US Census 1990, 2000, 2010; SCAG Existing Housing Needs Data Report 2012



**Chart 10.2-1 Pomona's Population Growth**



**Chart 10.2-2 Population Growth Rates**

**Age Characteristics**

Pomona's age distribution has substantially shifted in the past 10 years. Median age in the City increased from 27.1 in 2000 to 29.5 in 2010. As shown in Table 10.2-2, the City showed significant increase in the number of the 60-64 age group followed by the 65+ age group, an indication of an aging middle adult population. In contrast, there were numerical and proportional declines among young adults (25 to 34 years) and significant decline in young and school-aged children (0 to 19 years) an indication of the departure of the City's young families and individuals and limited number of new families moving into the City. The declined in school aged children population is also evidenced in the Pomona Unified School District steady decline in student enrollment.

**Table 10.2-2: Age Trends in Pomona**

	1990	2000	% of Total (2000)	2010	% of Total (2010)	% Change (2000-2010)
0 - 4 years	14,622	14,125	9.4%	12,011	8.1%	-15.0%
5 - 19 years	32,934	43,502	29.1%	37,333	25.0%	-14.2%
20 - 24 years	13,257	13,491	9.0%	14,664	9.8%	8.7%
25 - 34 years	26,940	23,801	15.9%	21,989	14.8%	-7.6.7%
35 - 59 years	31,566	41,570	27.8%	46,284	31.1%	11.3%
64 years	3,213	3,433	2.3%	5,407	3.6%	57.5%
65 + years	9,191	9,551	6.4%	11,370	7.6%	19.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>131,723</b>	<b>149,473</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>149,058</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-.3%</b>

Sources: US Census 1990, 2000, 2010

Although household age typically has influence housing demand, future development plans of viable, active and mixed uses like those envisioned in the corridors and in downtown could potentially attract a particular age group to an area.

### Race and Ethnicity

Race and ethnicity may impact housing needs and conditions, affecting the demand for various housing types and sizes. For example, extended family households common to certain cultures increase the demand for larger dwellings with floor plans suitable for such households.

The racial and ethnic makeup of Pomona is generally consistent with that of Los Angeles County, as a whole. According to the 2010 Census, approximately 48% of Pomona residents reported their race as White, seven percent as Black, and nine percent as Asian, one percent American Indian and Alaska Native and 35% reporting Other Race or Multi-Race. Out of the entire City population, 71% claimed Hispanic or Latino origin, a rate notably higher than the countywide figure of 48%.

Like many Southern California communities, Pomona has a changing racial/ethnic composition. Between 2000 and 2010, the City experienced a 15% increase in the number of residents identifying themselves as White and a 29% increase in Asians and Pacific Islanders while experiencing a decline in those identifying themselves as Black or African American, American Indian/Alaska Native and those identifying as Other Race/Multi-Racial. Table 10.2-3 shows the changes in the population of racial and ethnic groups between 2000 and 2010.

**Table 10.2-3: Race and Ethnicity in Pomona**

	2000		2010		% Change
	People	% of Total	People	% of Total	
White	62,419	41.8%	71,564	48.0%	14.7%
Other Race Alone or Multi-Racial	59,700	39.9%	51,837	34.8%	-13.2%
Black or African American	14,398	9.6%	10,924	7.3%	-24.1%
Asian and Pacific Islander	10,073	6.7%	12,970	8.7%	28.8%
American Indian and Alaska Native	1,883	1.3%	1,763	1.2%	-6.4%
<b>Total Population</b>	<b>149,473</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>149,058</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>-0.3%</b>
Hispanic Ethnicity	96,370	64.5%	105,135	70.5%	9.1%

Sources: US Census 2000 and 2010

### Education and Employment

Lack of education and job skills, along with general unemployment and low wages, are the main contributors to poverty. The educational attainment of Pomona residents age 25 years or older were somewhat lower than the average in Los Angeles County and the State of California, as is shown in Chart 10.2-3.

As of 2010, approximately 37% of Pomona residents aged 25 years or older had less than a full high school education, and 21% possessed less than a 9<sup>th</sup> grade education. At the other end of the spectrum, 63% of this age group had high school diploma or higher and 14% had a Bachelor’s degree or above. Of County residents 25 years or older, 76% had at least a high school diploma and 28%, had a Bachelor’s degree or above.

**Chart 10.2-3: Pomona’s Comparable Educational Attainment**

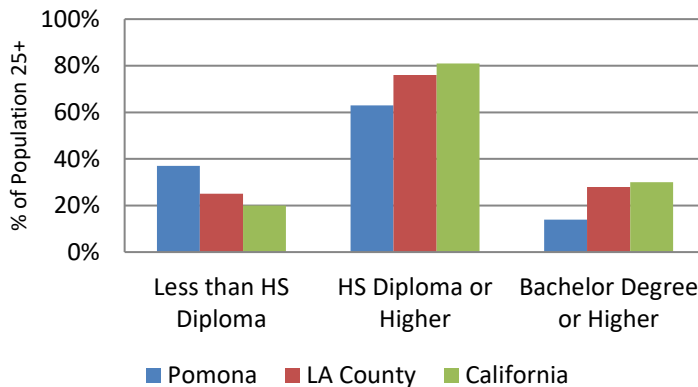


Table 10.2-4 lists the industries in which City residents were employed as of 2009. These occupations were spread over a wide array of industries, with the greatest number of the working population in manufacturing, educational/health/social services and retail.

**Table 10.2-4: Industry Employed for Population 16 and Over (2009)**

<i>Industry</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>% of Employed Population</i>
Manufacturing	11,421	18.4%
Educational, health and social services	9,146	14.8%
Retail trade	7,202	11.6%
Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services	5,940	9.6%
Construction	5,867	9.5%
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services	5,172	8.3%
Transportation and warehousing and utilities	4,499	7.3%
Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing	3,645	5.9%
Other services (except public administration)	3,210	5.2%
Wholesale trade	2,781	4.5%
Public administration	1,696	2.7%
Information	938	1.5%
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting and mining	299	0.5%
Armed Forces	182	0.3%

Source: SCAG Existing Housing Needs Data Report 2012

According to the California Employment Development Department, the unemployment rate in Pomona has risen from 5.6 % in 2007, to a peak of 13.9 % in 2010, and declined since then to 12 % unemployment in July 2013 slightly higher than the 9.9% in the County and 8.7% statewide. This increase is due in part to the recent economic recession that had a significant impact on jobs nationwide.

## **HOUSEHOLD PROFILE**

### **Household Size and Type**

The US Census Bureau defines a “household” as all the people who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence regardless of the relationship to one another. In comparison, dormitories and convalescent/nursing homes are typically categorized as group quarters and persons residing in these housing arrangements are not considered households.

According to the 2010 Census, the average household in Pomona had 3.85 persons and the average family size was 4.31 persons per family. These figures were higher than the comparable figures for Los Angeles County as whole, which averaged 2.98 persons per household and 3.58 persons per family in 2010. Household sizes in the City are increasing, as is demonstrated by the increase in average household size documented in the 1990 and 2000 Censuses (3.52 and 3.82 persons per household, respectively).

Pomona is a family-oriented community, with 79% of the households being families. Non-family households consist primarily of single-person households, including seniors living alone. Table 10.2-5 shows the household composition in Pomona, reported in the 2010 Census.

**Table 10.2-5: Household Characteristics (2010)**

<i>Household Type</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent of Households</i>
Families	<b>30,545</b>	<b>79.0%</b>
Married Couple with Children under 18	12,424	
Single Mother with own Children under 18	4,196	
Single Father with own Children under 18	1,385	
Non-family Households	<b>8,149</b>	<b>21.0%</b>
<b>Total Households</b>	<b>38,689</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Source: US Census 2010

## Income

Income is a major factor influencing the demand for housing and ability to pay for it, and reflects the affordability of housing in a community. Median income is a commonly used measurement of community income. Unlike average income, median income is not overly influenced by particularly low and high reported incomes but rather reflects the state of the community: half of the population is above the median income and half is below it.

Median household income is used as a measure of broader community income, as the term “household” covers all living situations, not just families. In comparison to families, households include non-family living situations, such as single-person units and non-related roommates.

As of 2010, the median household income for the City of Pomona was \$49,661, lower than that for Los Angeles County (\$54,828) and for the State (\$60,392). Pomona’s median household income has continued to increase at the same rate between 1990 and 2000 and between 2000 and 2010. Between 2000 and 2010, the median household income in Pomona increased by 24% (from \$40,021 to \$49,661), while the median household income in Los Angeles County increased by 30% (from \$42,189 to \$54,828).

In defining income groups, the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) uses the income limits set by the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). HUD sets an area median income (AMI) which is usually the median family income (MFI) for a PMSA (Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area, as defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget). Income groups defined by HCD are as follows:

- Extremely low income: earning less than 30% of the AMI;
- Very low income: earning between 30% and 50% of the AMI;

- Low income: earning between 50% and 80% of the AMI;
- Moderate income: earning between 80% and 120% of the AMI; and
- Above moderate income: earning more than 120% of the AMI.

Extremely low-income, very low-income and low-income households are typically referred to more generally as “lower-income” households.

**Table 10.2-6: Household Income Levels in Pomona (2010)**

<i>Income Group</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>% of Total Households in Pomona</i>
Extremely Low	4,801	12.5%
Very Low	4,845	12.6%
Low	7,187	18.7%
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>16,833</b>	<b>43.7%</b>
Moderate & Above	21,677	56.3%
<b>Total</b>	<b>38,510</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

*Source: SCAG Existing Housing Needs Data Report, 2012*

As indicated on Table 10.2-6 above, as 2010, 44% of the households in Pomona were considered to be lower income, a 3% decrease from 2000. Of the extremely low income households in Pomona, 23.5% are owners and 76.5% are renters.

Median family income (MFI) is a baseline upon which family poverty levels and financial risk are based. The MFI in Pomona, as of 2009, was \$51,793. Table 10.2-7 presents the income distribution in Pomona.

**Table 10.2-7: Family Incomes in Pomona (2010)**

	<i>Number of Families</i>	<i>% of Families</i>
Less than \$10,000	1,340	4.4%
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,054	3.5%
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3,516	11.5%
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3,171	10.4%
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5,515	18.1%
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6,630	21.7%
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4,305	14.1%
\$100,000 to \$149,999	3,485	11.4%
\$150,000 to \$199,999	838	2.7%
\$200,000 or more	691	2.3%
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,545</b>	<b>100%</b>

*Source: US Census 2010*

In 2013, the State defined the median family income for Los Angeles County as \$64,800 for a four-person household. For purposes of comparison, a family with two full-time, minimum wage workers making \$8.00/hour and working 40-hour weeks, 50 weeks a year would have a family income of \$32,000 a year. Such a family would be considered a very low-income household if composed of two or more people.

## Housing Cost

Unit size, along with cost, differs for owner-occupied versus rental housing in Pomona. According to surveys of classified and real estate ads, the City's owner-occupied housing consists primarily of two-, three- and four-bedroom units while rental housing is typically smaller, with one or two bedrooms. Home prices and rents in Pomona are below average for the surrounding area, but are generally too high for lower- and moderate-income families.

## Owner-Occupied Housing

One gauge of a strong community is the rate of homeownership, which reflects financial and social investment in a place and the presence of homeowners in a neighborhood contributes to neighborhood stability. The City sees an ongoing need to support homeownership within the community, ensuring there is a sufficient supply of houses and condominiums available for purchase.

The percentage of Pomona households owning their homes in 2010 was 58%, a slight change from the rate of 57% in 2000. The City's homeownership rate has been higher than the rate for Los Angeles County as a whole, which was 49% in 2010.

**Table 10.2-8: Median Single-Family Home Sales Price in Pomona by ZIP Code**

	Pomona			LA County	California
	ZIP Code 91766	ZIP Code 91767	ZIP Code 91768		
<b>July 2013</b>					
Median Price	\$301,000	\$295,000	\$280,000	\$ 440,000	\$ 363,000
% change from July 2012	36.6%	22.9%	40.7%	29.4%	28.5%
<b>All of 2012</b>					
Median Price	\$210,000	\$221,000	\$198,000	\$340,000	\$314,340
% change from 2011	7.1%	5.7%	2.9%	4.6%	11.6%
<b>October 2007</b>					
Median Price	\$370,000	\$385,000	\$377,000	\$560,000	\$497,110
% change from Oct. 2006	-13.5%	-6.6%	-17.9%	3.5%	-9.9%

Source: Pomona data from DQNews.com and statewide data from California Association of Realtors

Table 10.2-8 lists the recent median sales prices for single-family homes in the City, and Table 10.2-9 lists the median prices for condominiums and townhomes. From 2008 to 2011 the City saw a substantial drop in home sales prices due to the Nation’s economic crisis.



In December 2009, the number of properties in the City in any stage of foreclosure was 1,757 and by January 2010 it has reached 1,999 properties. As of September 2013 Realtytrac.com identified 432 residential properties in any stage of foreclosure. The sharp drop in median home prices was due to the region wide home price depreciation and the high foreclosure sales which tend to sell homes at a discount.

Available median sales price data for the City show prices between \$280,000 and \$301,000 for houses, and between \$178,000 and \$330,000 for condominiums, as of July 2013.

**Table 10.2-9: Median Condominium Sales Price in Pomona by ZIP Code**

	<i>Pomona</i>				
	ZIP Code 91766	ZIP Code 91767	ZIP Code 91768	LA County	California
<b>July 2013</b>					
Median Price	\$233,000	\$330,000	\$178,000	\$394,500	\$353,500
% change from July 2012	-3.5%	50.7%	48.6%	28.2%	
<b>All of 2012</b>					
Median Price	\$177,000	\$165,000	\$225,000	\$285,000	
% change from 2011	4.0%	17.9%	68.9%	3.6%	
<b>October 2007</b>					
Median Price	\$300,000	\$215,000	N/A	\$420,000	\$416,210
% change from Oct. 2006	-15.3%	-23.2%	N/A	2.2%	-2.1%

Source: Pomona data from DQNews.com and statewide data from California Association of Realtors

**Rental Housing**

The Census indicates that as of 2010, about 42% of Pomona households lived in rental housing, paying a median gross monthly rent (including utilities) of \$1,009, up 57% from the 2000 median gross monthly rent of \$644. Median rents in Pomona have been consistently lower than those in Los Angeles County as a whole, e.g., the median gross rent in Los Angeles County in 2010 was \$1,076 or 7% higher than in Pomona.

More recently, as Table 10.2-10 shows, the median monthly rent in Pomona for units listed on the internet in August and September 2013 was about \$1,038 a month.

**Table 10.2-10: Median Rents in Pomona, August –September 2013**

Number of Bedrooms	# of postings	Range	Median Rent
Studio	4	\$730-975	\$847
One bedroom	30	\$750-1,485	\$910
Two bedrooms	32	\$795-1,590	\$1,112
Three bedrooms	7	\$1,195-1,199	\$1,745
Four bedrooms	7	\$1850- 2,800	\$1,925
<b>Overall</b>	<b>80</b>		<b>\$1,038</b>

*Note: Units listed in Apartments.com, forrent.com, Trulia.com and postings at the properties. Prices are from August and September 2013. Overall median rent based on the listed medians, weighted by number of postings.*

HUD calculates the fair market rent (FMR) for PMSAs every year. Table 10.2-11 shows the FMRs for the Los Angeles-Long Beach PMSA for 2013.

**Table 10.2-11: Fair Market Rent for the Los Angeles-Long Beach Area (2013)**

	Efficiency	One Bedroom	Two Bedrooms	Three Bedrooms	Four Bedrooms
Monthly Fair Market Rent	\$911	\$1,101	\$1,421	\$1,921	\$2,140

*Source: US Department of Housing and Urban Development*

Although rents remained relatively stable during the early 2000s, they have increased substantially during the past years, fueled by the current housing market and increased demand. For rental units listed on the internet in August and September 2013, the median monthly rent was around \$1,038 a month in Pomona. Although apartments listed for rent on the internet typically, command higher rents than those units advertised through word-of-mouth or for-rent signs, these rates suggest a decrease (19.9%) over the median rent paid in Pomona during early 2000. It should be noted that many of the recent postings were for older 1 and 2 bedrooms single-family homes and for newer condominiums and townhomes that may have originally been built for homeownership.



## Housing Affordability

Both the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) consider housing to be affordable if housing costs (including utilities, taxes and insurance) are equal to or less than 30% of gross income. For example, a Pomona family making the LA County median family income of \$64,800 (2013) would be able to afford housing costs of up to \$1,600 per month.

Table 10.2-12 shows the maximum affordable monthly rent for one person and for a family of four in Pomona, organized by income group. For example, a family of four in the low-income group could afford a maximum monthly rent of \$1,508.

**Table 10.2-12: Affordable Rent / Purchase Price in Pomona by Income Level (2013)**

Income Group	Max. Income	Annual Funds for Housing	Max. Affordable Housing Cost <sup>1</sup>	
			Monthly Rent	Purchase Price <sup>2</sup>
<b>Extremely Low</b>				
One Person	\$17,950	\$5,385	\$349	\$26,602
Four People	25,600	7,680	440	73,311
<b>Very Low</b>				
One Person	29,900	8,970	648	99,494
Four People	42,700	12,810	868	177,623
<b>Low</b>				
One Person	47,850	14,355	1,096	209,252
Four People	68,300	20,490	1,508	334,090
<b>Moderate</b>				
One Person	54,450	16,335	1,261	249,468
Four People	77,750	23,325	1,744	391,902

1. Takes into account monthly utility costs of \$100 for one person and \$200 for 4 people.

2. Monthly payments toward a 30-year mortgage, assuming a down payment of 10%, annual interest rate of 4%, property taxes, utilities and insurance.

The current (2010) City median monthly rent of \$1,009 would be considered affordable for the City's low and moderate-income families. However, the median rent would exceed the resources of all very and extremely low-income families. Rent in Pomona can be as low as \$700 a month, which would be affordable to some low income families, although dwellings renting for this amount are typically small, such as studios and one-bedroom units. There may be no market-rate units that are affordable for extremely low-income families.

The current (2010) median purchase price of a home exceeds the income resources of all households with extremely low and very low incomes. However, it is likely that some for-

sale units, particularly condominiums and smaller single-family homes, would be affordable to low-income families.

Housing overpayment is typically less likely among owners than renters, as renters do not have the option of mortgaging or selling property to generate cash. Extremely low- and very low-income renters are disproportionately impacted by overpayment.

Table 10.2-13 shows that, as of 2010, 13% of all Pomona households were overpaying for housing while the majority of extremely low-, very low- and low-income households were overpaying. Almost two-thirds of extremely low-income Pomona households spent over half of their income on housing, but only six percent of households with moderate or above moderate incomes overpaid for housing.

Overpayment was more frequent among Pomona extremely low and very low income renters than homeowners in the same income categories and more frequent among low and moderate income homeowners.

**Table 10.2-13: Housing Cost Burden by Income Group and Tenure in Pomona**

Income Group	Renter Households		Owner Households		Total	
	Households	% of Group	Households	% of Group	Households	% of Group
Extremely Low					4,801	
Cost Burden >30%	205		175		380	7.9%
Cost Burden >50%	2,375		790		3,165	65.9%
Very Low					4,845	
Cost Burden >30%	1,210		385		1,595	32.9%
Cost Burden >50%	1,090		1,060		2,150	44.3%
Low					7,187	
Cost Burden >30%	1,045		1,550		2,595	36.1%
Cost Burden >50%	85		1,285		1,370	19.1%
All other households					21,677	
Cost Burden >30%	245		1,095		1,340	6.2%
Cost Burden >50%	10		595		605	2.8%
<b>Total Households</b>	<b>16,119</b>		<b>22,570</b>		<b>38,689<sup>1</sup></b>	
Cost Burden >30%	2,705	16.8%	3,205	14.2%	5,910	13.4%
Cost Burden >50%	3,560	22.1%	3,730	16.5%	7,290	18.8%

<sup>1</sup> total includes households with no mortgage or rent

Source: SCAG Existing Housing Needs Data Report 2012 & US Department of HUD, 2005-09 CHAS

## **SPECIAL NEEDS GROUPS**

Some members of the Pomona community have special needs that may affect their housing requirements. The special needs population includes the disabled, the elderly, large households, single-parent households, students and the homeless.

### **Persons with Disabilities**

Roughly 16,316 people in Pomona, or 11% percent of City residents five years of age or older, had some sort of disability as of 2005. This is similar to the County 12% and State 13% disability rates. The Census defines disability as sensory, physical, mental or self-care “long lasting conditions” or a mental, self-care, emotional, go-outside-home and employment disabilities lasting six months or more. A more detailed description of each disability is provided below:

- **Sensory disability:** Refers to blindness, deafness or severe vision or hearing impairment.
- **Physical disability:** Refers to a condition that substantially limits one or more basic, physical activities, such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting or carrying.
- **Mental disability:** Refers to a mental condition lasting more than six months that impairs learning, remembering or concentrating.
- **Self-care disability:** Refers to a condition that restricts ability to dress, bathe, or get around inside the home.
- **Go-outside-home:** Refers to a condition that restricts ability to go outside the home alone (i.e. shop or visit a doctor’s office).
- **Employment disability:** Refers to a condition that restricts ability to work at a job or business.

Table 10.2-14 shows the types of disability in Pomona by age group. Among the 13,475 elderly residents in the City (Table 10.2-2), 41% had one or more disabilities. Members of this group are particularly vulnerable not only because of their frail condition but also because of their often fixed and limited incomes.

**Table 10.2-14: People with Disabilities in Pomona, Civilian Non-Institutionalized Population (2005)**

<i>Disability Status</i>	<i>People with Disabilities</i>	<i>Percent of Disabled Population<sup>1</sup></i>
<i>People aged 5 to 15 years:</i>	<i>1,263</i>	<i>4.0%</i>
Sensory disability		1.2%
Physical disability		1.1%
Mental disability		3.0%
Self-care disability		0.9%
<i>People aged 16 to 64 years:</i>	<i>9,574</i>	<i>9.6%</i>
Sensory disability		1.2%
Physical disability		7.1%
Mental disability		2.2%
Self-care disability		1.1%
Go-outside-home disability		1.9%
Employment disability		4.7%
<i>People aged 65 years and over:</i>	<i>5,473</i>	<i>40.5%</i>
Sensory disability		15.2%
Physical disability		35.9%
Mental disability		15.1%
Self-care disability		19.3%
Go-outside-home disability		26.3%

<sup>1</sup>Subtotals do not match total percentages for each group because some people have multiple disabilities

Source: US Census, 2005 American Community Survey

Housing needs for persons with disabilities varies depending on the type of disability. However, persons with disabilities often need accessibility and barrier free design, as well affordability and proximity and accessibility to transportation and services. Other persons with disabilities may require a group living environment where supervision and supportive services are provided or may require and institutional setting where medical attention is provided.

#### Developmentally Disabled

Recent changes in State law (SB 812), approved by the CA Legislature in 2010 amended State Housing Element Law to require the Housing Element to analyze the housing needs of persons with developmental disabilities and to identify resources to serve this population. As defined in Section 4512 of the Welfare and Institutions Code a "Developmental disability" is defined as a disability that originates before an individual attains age 18 years, continues, or can be expected to continue, indefinitely, and constitutes a substantial disability for that individual which includes mental retardation,

cerebral palsy, epilepsy, and autism. This term shall also include disabling conditions found to be closely related to mental retardation or to require treatment similar to that required for individuals with mental retardation, but shall not include other handicapping conditions that are solely physical in nature.

Because developmental disabilities exist before adulthood, the first issue in supportive housing for the developmentally disabled is the transition from the person’s living situation as a child to an appropriate level of independence as an adult. In addition, developmentally disabled individuals are in need of housing adapted to their needs, proximity to services and transportation as well as various types of housing such as group living opportunities and supportive services. Special consideration should also be given to the affordability of housing, as people with developmental disabilities may be living on a fixed income.

The State Department of Developmental Services (DDS) currently provides community based services to approximately 243,000 persons with developmental disabilities and their families through a statewide system of 21 regional centers, four developmental centers, and two community-based facilities. The San Gabriel / Pomona Regional Center is one of 21 regional centers in the State of California that provides point of entry to services for people with developmental disabilities. The center is a private, non-profit community agency that contracts with local businesses to offer a wide range of services to individuals with developmental disabilities and their families.

In January 2010 the Department of Developmental Services (DDS), announced its intention to close the Lanterman Developmental Center in Pomona. The Lanterman Developmental Center provides 24-hour residential care for individuals with developmental disabilities. At one time the Center served more than 3,000 residents. By 2010, 401 residents were identified in the closure plan and by summer 2013 half have already moved out into the community and it has been determined that the State has funded enough residential capacity to meet the needs of the remaining residents at Lanterman. DDS is required to complete the closure of Lanterman no later than December 2014.

Table 10.2-15 provides information from the San Gabriel / Pomona Regional Center, charged by the State of California with the care of people with developmental disabilities.

**Table 10.2-15 Developmentally Disabled Residents, by Age, for City of Pomona**

Zip Code	0-14 Years	15-22 Years	23-54 Years	55-65 Years	65+	Total
91766	258	135	174	34	15	616
91767	203	118	246	49	13	629
91768	138	56	107	25	5	331
Total	599	309	574	108	33	1,576

Source: San Gabriel/Pomona Regional Center, 2013

### Single-Headed Households

Single-parent families made up 14% of all households in Pomona, with more than three-quarter of those consisting of a mother with children. These families may need housing assistance at a higher rate than other families due to a lower per capita income and the possibility that a parent can work only part time in order to care for the children. In addition, women tend to hold lower paying jobs than do men. Single-parent families may be in particular need of childcare. Living near clustered mixed-use centers—providing neighborhood retail, service commercial, childcare, open space, supportive service and transit opportunities—can allow single parents to work and take care of errands in close proximity to home and childcare.

### Large Families

A large household is defined as one with more than five persons. Large families can face problems in acquiring housing due to having a lower per capita income than smaller families and availability of affordable and adequately sized housing. According to the Census, 11,359 large households resided in the City in 2010, representing 29% of all City households. Specifically, 6,730 large owner-households comprised 30% of all owner-households and 4,629 large renter-households comprised 29% of all renter-households.

### Seniors

The primary concerns of the elderly are income, housing and transportation. Many seniors live on a fixed income, so rising housing costs are a concern. Seniors may need access to nearby or on-site medical care. They also have a higher rate of disability than the overall population, which suggests a need for accessible shops and services, open space and social activities. As of 2010, eight percent of Pomona residents were seniors (over 65 years of age), and 41% of these seniors had one or more disabilities. About 13% of all households are headed by a senior, and 38% of those households consist of one person.

**Table 10.2-16: Tenure of Senior Householders**

	2000		2010	
Owner occupied (seniors 65 years and over)	3,641	72%	3,686	72%
Renter occupied (seniors 65 years and over)	1,441	28%	1,430	28%
Total	5,082		5,116	

Source: US Census 2000 and 2010; SCAG Data Report 2012

The City has nine senior housing projects providing approximately 1,160 units (Table 10.2-17). The special housing requirements of senior citizens is already recognized in the City’s Zoning Ordinance, which includes a Senior Citizen Housing Overlay district.

**Table 10.2-17 Senior Housing Developments in Pomona**

<b>Development</b>	<b>No. of Units</b>
Serenity Villas - 158 E. Bonita Ave.	174
Emerson Village - 755 N. Palomares St.	165
Portofino Villas - 121 W. Phillips Blvd.	174
Las Brisas Apartments - 200 Beaver Ct.	80
Drake Manor - 200 W. Drake St.	110
Pacific Villas - 3642 N. Garey Ave.	132
Park Apartments - 777 E. Third St.	192
Tivoli Plaza Senior Apts. - 1371 W. Holt Ave.	63
La Esperanza Apts. - 1550 S. San Antonio Ave.	70
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,160</b>

### Homeless Population

As define by the Housing and Urban Development (HUD) the homeless population includes “Men, women and children who:

- Lack a fixed, regular and adequate nighttime residence;
- Are sleeping in places not meant for human habitation, including on the street, in parks, along rivers, in backyards, converted garages, cars and vans, along freeways or under overpasses, and the like;
- Are sleeping in temporary living arrangements, emergency shelters, safe havens, or transitional housing programs;
- Will imminently lose their housing, have no subsequent residence identified; and lacks the resources or support networks needed to obtain other permanent housing.

HUD does not consider persons paying their own rent, regardless of overcrowding or lack of cooking facilities, to be homeless although they are categorized as being “at risk” of becoming homeless. However, there are definitions that conflict with HUD’s approach; some community groups consider a family homeless if it is sharing housing with another family.

A homeless person needs to go through a transitional period, establishing stability prior to moving into permanent housing and may need highly specialized ongoing services depending on their circumstances. According to the City’s Consolidated Plan for 2011-18, characteristics of the homeless population frequently include the following:

- *Mental illness*—According to the Los Angeles Homeless Services Authority (LAHSA) 2013 Homeless Report, 31% of homeless in the region have a mental illness.
- *Domestic violence*—Within the San Gabriel Valley Region, 9% of homeless persons are reported to be survivors of domestic violence.
- *Substance abuse*—Los Angeles County estimates that 31% of the local homeless population has a substance abuse and addiction problem.
- *HIV/AIDS*—People with this illness become homeless at a higher rate than the general population. According to the LAHSA 2013 report, less than one percent of the homeless population in the San Gabriel Valley region are persons with HIV/AIDS.

Unaccompanied youths under the age of 18 constitute 15% of the regional homeless population. Another 14% are families with children and 7% of them are children under the age of six.

The City of Pomona is one of 88 cities within Los Angeles County and 31 cities within Service Planning Area (SPA) 3 of the Los Angeles County Continuum of Care. These cities blanket the Los Angeles basin and are connected by eleven freeways.

On January 25, 2013, under the direction of the Los Angeles Homeless Services Authority (LAHSA), the Bi-annual Count of homeless persons in Pomona took place. This count is an effort to enumerate and define the homeless population within the Los Angeles County Continuum of Care. The results of this census revealed 630 homeless living in the City, 345 were found living on the streets and 285 were reported in shelters or other facilities.

Between June 17, 2013 and September 3, 2013, homeless persons responded to a consumer survey. The survey focused on information needed to develop a demographic profile of the homeless population in Pomona and to complete a gaps analysis. Service providers and churches assisted program participants in completing the survey. The Pomona Homeless Outreach Team conducted surveys out on the streets of Pomona. A formulated unique identifier was given to each person completing the survey to ensure that each participant was only surveyed once. A total of 228 surveys were completed capturing data on 389 persons. Weighed against the homeless count of 630 homeless individuals, the data resulting from the Homeless Consumer Survey came with a 90% confidence level. The survey results were as follows:

- 70% were homeless individuals and 30% homeless families (representing 230 adults and children.)
- The average family size of homeless households in Pomona is 1.7 people per household.
- 53% were male, 46% female and 1% transgender.
- 51% were Hispanic and 49% non-Hispanic.
- 67% stay in a car, park, sidewalk, abandoned building, RV, camp, or other place where people are not meant to permanently live

- 29% stay in shelter, transitional housing or motel that is paid for by a program
- 4% live in other's homes or overcrowded housing situations

In addition, the survey asked the homeless individuals to name three factors that they believed contributed to their homelessness. The question was open-ended without suggested responses, so those surveyed were not influenced by the survey question. Lack of income was the highest rated response with 48%, followed by affordable housing and disabling health conditions.

When the survey asked the length of their homelessness or number of episodes of homelessness, the following answers were given: 52% became homeless prior to June 2012, 48% became homeless within the last year, 27% have found themselves homeless 4 or more times since June 2010 and 15% became homeless in April, May or June 2013 when they left a jail, prison, hospital or other public institution.

The most current (2018) homeless population in Pomona is estimated at 773 persons, according to the LAHSA point in time count administered January 2018. Of this population, an estimated 188 persons were sheltered and 585 persons were unsheltered.

City resources assisting the homeless population include a continuum of emergency shelters, transitional housing and supportive services. In December 2018, the City of Pomona opened a state of the art, 16,000-square-foot, year-round emergency homeless shelter – Hope for Home - to accommodate up to 400 beds at 1390-1400 E. Mission Boulevard. The first phase of construction also included 59685 storage lockers (388 accessed exterritorially and 208 accessed within the shelter itself). Additionally, the Hope for Home Shelter will include later construction of an access center, commercial kitchen facility and dining area, benches, tables, and large shade structure, which are currently under construction. When all phases are completed, the new facility will also include a range of supportive programs and services to help the homeless gain self-sufficiency and transition to permanent housing. According to the City's Neighborhood Services Director, as of January 2019, the Hope for Home shelter had been used by an average nightly count of approximately 200-50 homeless persons per night daily.

The Pomona Continuum of Care Coalition (PCOCC) is a local coalition of over 100 active members, representing over 50 community based organizations, faith based organizations and county government programs.

The City's resources for assisting the homeless population include a continuum of emergency shelters, transitional housing and supportive services. Table 10.2-18 presents the services and facilities within the region that serve the homeless.

**Table 10.2-18: Continuum of Care Resources**

	<i>Organization</i>	<i>Population</i>	<i>Services</i>
Homeless Prevention	Catholic Charities	general	-
	House of Ruth	domestic violence	-
	Inland Valley Hope Partners	general	-
	Department of Public Social Services	general	-
	City of Pomona HPRP Program	general	-
	Mercy House	general	-
	Foothill Aids Project	general	-
Outreach & Assessment	Pomona Homeless Assistance	general	-
	Pomona Homeless Outreach Team	general	-
	Tri City Mental Health	Mental health	
	Pacific Clinics	Mental health	
	Pomona Clinic Coalition	Physical & Mental health	
Emergency Shelter	House of Ruth	domestic violence	30 beds
			5 beds
	Our House Shelter	families	18 beds
	Foothill Family Shelter	families	11 beds
	LAHSA/Volunteers of America	Single Adults	100 Beds
	LAHSA/ESVCH	Single Adults	200 beds
	American Recovery	Sub. Abuse/ Adults w/Children	3 beds
		Adults Only	20 beds
	Inland Valley Hope Partners	Families w/children	19 beds
		Single Women	1 bed
Total Restoration Ministries	Adults with Children	25 beds	
	Adults Chronically Homeless	25 beds	
San Gabriel Valley Center	Families w/children	14 beds	
Motel Vouchers	American Red Cross	disaster	-
	Catholic Charities	general	-
	Department of Public Social Services	service applicants	-
	Pomona Neighborhood Center	general	-
	Services Center for Independent Living		
	Foothill Aids Project		-
	Pacific Lifeline	Women & children	-

**Table 10.2-18: Continuum of Care Resources**

	<i>Organization</i>	<i>Population</i>	<i>Services</i>	
Transitional Housing	American Recovery Treatment Center	substance abuse		
		Families w/children	10 beds	
			Single Women	15 beds
	Crossroads - Women	reentry program	7 beds	
	Fresh Start (Tri-City Mental Health)	mental health	40 beds	
	House of Ruth – Women - Women w/ Children	domestic violence	20 beds	
	Victory Outreach – (religious req.)	Men	68 beds	
		Women	12 beds	
	Prototypes – Women – Women w/ Children	substance abuse - transitional	65 beds	
	Prototypes – Women – Women w/ Children	substance abuse - reentry program	48 beds	
Adults w/ children		1 bed		
Tri-City Mental Health	Adults Only	9 beds		
	Chronically Homeless	3 beds		
Foothill Family Shelter	Adults w/ children	76 beds		
Pomona Transitional Living Center - Men	disabilities	5 beds		
Permanent Supportive Housing	Prototypes	substance abuse – Women w/children	50 beds	
			56 beds	
	Foothill Aids Project	HIV/AIDS – Shelter Plus	14 beds	
	Tri City Mental Health	First Step Housing	20 beds	
First Step Housing	First Step Housing	15 beds		
Permanent Housing	City of Pomona - Housing Authority	Housing Choice	894 vouchers	
	City of Pomona - Family Self Sufficiency	Section 8	115 program spaces	
	Foothill Family Shelter	Families	11 beds	
Supportive Services	Catholic Charities	general	Housing, finance & counseling	
	Department of Public Social Services	general	general	
	House of Ruth	domestic violence	case management / education	
	LA Urban League	general	employment	
	Inland Valley Hope Partners	families	case management /childcare	
	Pomona Neighborhood Center	general	general	
	Family Resource Center	youth	school related	

**Table 10.2-18: Continuum of Care Resources**

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Population</i>	<i>Services</i>
Prototypes	substance abuse	case management /counseling
Inland Valley Hope Partners	disabilities	disability assistance
Tri-City Mental Health	mental health	mental health services
Pacific Clinics	mental health	mental health services

*Source: City of Pomona Consolidated Plan 2011-2018, The State of Homelessness In Pomona 2013*

In January 2017, the City adopted its strategic plan for addressing homelessness, “A Way Home: Solutions for Pomona’s Homeless.” In July 2018, the City adopted the Enhanced Strategic Plan with four overarching goals:

1. Reduce the number of Pomona’s unsheltered homeless;
2. Reduce the negative impacts on community neighborhoods and public spaces through the coordination of services;
3. Have an engaged and informed community regarding homelessness and homeless solutions; and
4. Balance the needs and rights of homeless persons and the larger community through updated fair, legal, and enforceable policies and ordinances.

The Enhanced Strategic Plan contains 37 strategies to achieve these goals. Specifically three strategies are identified in the Plan as urgent strategies:

1. Establish as Year-Round Shelter Able to Provide for Multiple Populations
2. Establish as Service Center for Centralization and Coordination of Services
3. Establish as Communal Kitchen for the Provision of Food Services

The City and its partners have been actively addressing these strategies. Details on the creation of a year-round shelter are provided in the “Emergency Shelters” of this Housing Element.

## **Students**

College students 18 or more years of age need housing that is temporary, low-cost and accessible to their educational institutions. The City is located adjacent to Cal Poly Pomona, a university with 22,156 students. In addition, Western University of Health Sciences and DeVry University lie within the Pomona city limits.

Cal Poly provides on-campus housing for approximately 3,500 students in six residence halls and five suite buildings. Western University has no university-operated housing, although a private developer completed a 100-unit residential structure for students located immediately adjacent to campus. DeVry has many student commuters and no student housing.

## Farmworkers

The special housing needs of farm workers result from several factors. Foremost, farmworker households tend to have low incomes and trouble obtaining affordable housing. In addition, farmworker households vary greatly in size – while a number of such households consist of individuals for whom small units are needed, other households are unusually large and suffer overcrowding. Finally, seasonal farmworkers require decent temporary housing. As the Pomona area has urbanized, the number of people working in agriculture has diminished considerably. According to the 2010 Census, there were 211 Pomona residents aged 16 and over employed in farming, fishing and forestry occupations, and in 2000, approximately 269 Pomona residents were employed in these occupations. Given the lack of farmland and the limited presence of farmworkers in Pomona, the City does not have housing programs targeted at farm workers, beyond the programs for workforce housing and low-income households.

## LOCAL HOUSING SUPPLY

### Housing Trends

A total of 1,582 units were built in Pomona from 2000 through 2010—an average of 158 new units per year over the last 10 years (Table 10.2-19.) Between 2000 and 2010, 36% of new housing units constructed in the City were single-family homes. Among the new multiple family development it has been evenly divided between 2 to 4 units development (51%) and 5+ units development (49%).

**Table 10.2-19: Housing Supply in Pomona - 2009**

	<i>Units</i>	<i>% of Total</i>
<b>Single-family Structures</b>	<b>28,086</b>	<b>68.2%</b>
<i>Detached</i>	25,085	60.9%
<i>Attached</i>	3,001	7.3%
<b>Multi-Family Structures</b>	<b>11,014</b>	<b>26.8%</b>
<i>2 to 4 Units</i>	3,558	8.6%
<i>5+ Units</i>	7,456	18.2%
<b>Mobile Homes</b>	<b>2,080</b>	<b>5.1%</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>41,180</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Source: US Census 2010, 2005-09 American Community Survey

### Age and Condition

According to the 2010 Census, 72% of all housing in Pomona was developed between 1950 and 1989 with almost 57% of the City's housing stock being over 40 years old. Table 10.2-20 shows the number of units built in each decade.

**Table 10.2-20: Housing Stock Age**

Year Structure Built	Number	Percent of Total
2005 and later	702	1.7%
2000 to 2004	963	2.3%
1990 to 1999	3,091	7.5%
1980 to 1989	7,281	17.7%
1970 to 1979	5,528	13.4%
1960 to 1969	7,550	18.3%
1950 to 1959	9,164	22.3%
1940 to 1949	2,941	7.1%
1939 or earlier	3,960	9.6%
<b>Total</b>	<b>41,180</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Source: US Census 2010

Housing over 40 years old is often in need of some kind of improvement or rehabilitation. If this general standard is applied to the existing single-family and multi-family housing stock in the City, at least 23,615 units are likely to be in need of some measure of repair or rehabilitation. The City of Pomona Building and Safety Division reports that, as of September 1, 2013, there were 1,464 properties in the City with an open abatement case. These properties are in need of various code corrections. It is estimated that 10% of the properties, or 146 units, may meet the definition of substandard.

A number of the units needing rehabilitation or replacement are likely to be among those lacking complete facilities. According to the 2010 US Census, 150 housing units in Pomona lack complete plumbing facilities and 374 units lack complete kitchen facilities.

**Table 10.2-21: Incomplete Facilities in Pomona Housing**

	Housing Units
<b>Incomplete Plumbing Facilities</b>	
<i>Owner occupied</i>	86
<i>Renter occupied</i>	64
<b>Total</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>Incomplete Kitchen Facilities</b>	
<i>Owner occupied</i>	56
<i>Renter occupied</i>	318
<b>Total</b>	<b>374</b>

Source: SCAG Existing Housing Needs Data 2012

## Units Needing Lead Based Paint Remediation or Abatement

It has been found that housing built prior to 1978 may contain hazardous levels of lead based paint, especially for children under six years old. Approximately 29,143 housing units in Pomona were built prior to 1978. To address potential hazards, these units must be tested for lead, and if a positive result for lead occurs, the situation must be remediated or abated. The City implements lead based paint regulations in its housing rehabilitation and first time homebuyers programs.

## Vacancy Trends

The residential vacancy rate is an indicator of the balance between housing supply and demand in a community. When the demand for housing exceeds the available supply, the vacancy rate will be low. A low vacancy rate drives the cost of housing upward and serves as a disincentive for property owners to perform needed maintenance.

In a healthy market, the vacancy rate is usually 1% to 3% for single-family dwellings and 3% to 5% for multi-family dwellings. As of 2010, the vacancy rates for both rental and for-sale housing units were below optimal, as shown in Table 10.2-22. In particular, the low rental vacancy rate suggests that at the time, the rental market was tight, resulting in increased rental prices as evidenced in current rent levels (Table 10.2-10).

**Table 10.2-22: Status of Vacant Units in Pomona (2010)**

	<i>Number of Vacant Units</i>	<i>% of Vacant Units</i>	<i>% of all Housing Units in Pomona</i>
For rent	898	36.0%	2.18%
For sale only	221	8.9%	.54%
Rented or sold, not occupied	193	7.7%	.47%
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	199	8.0%	.48%
Other vacant	980	39.3%	2.38%
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,491</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>6.05%</b>

Source: US Census 2010

Among the vacant units in Pomona, about one-third were categorized as “other vacant” units and included abandoned and boarded up units. Acquisition and rehabilitation of deteriorated homes is an important City strategy for providing affordable housing opportunities and improving neighborhood conditions

## Overcrowding

The 2010 US Census gathered information on the characteristics of housing in the City. Table 10.2-23 shows the number of bedrooms in the City’s occupied housing units. More than 80% of housing units in Pomona have between one and three bedrooms. Most rental units are small units with one or two bedrooms, while ownership units are typically larger with at least three bedrooms.

**Table 10.2-23: Number of Bedrooms in Pomona Housing Units (2009)**

	Owner-Occupied Units	Renter-Occupied Units	Vacant Units	Total	Percent of Total
No bedroom	121	622	84	827	2.0%
1 bedroom	599	5,142	591	6,32	15.4%
2 bedrooms	3,907	6,569	1,039	11,515	28.0%
3 bedrooms	12,445	2,908	465	15,818	38.4%
4 bedrooms	4,967	745	263	5,975	14.5%
5+ bedrooms	531	133	49	713	1.7%
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,570</b>	<b>16,119</b>	<b>2,491</b>	<b>41,180</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Source: US Census 2010- (2005-09 ACS)

According to the 2010 Census, 11,359 large households reside in Pomona. Comparing the number of large households to the number of four- and five-plus- bedroom housing units in Pomona, shown in Table 10.2-6, reveals that there is a shortage of housing of sufficient size, to accommodate the City's large rental households. This is reflected in the 2010 Census, which classified 15% of all occupied housing units in the City of Pomona as "overcrowded" and five percent as "severely overcrowded," defined as containing more than 1.0 and 1.50 persons per room, respectively.<sup>1</sup> This is a substantial reduction from the 34% overcrowding reported in 2000. Overcrowding is more pronounced for renter households, with 30% identified as overcrowded.

**Table 10.2-24: Overcrowded Housing in Pomona (2010)**

	Total Number of Units	Number Overcrowded	% of Unit Type
Owner-Occupied Units	22,570	2,853	12.6%
Renter-Occupied Units	16,119	4,892	30.3%
Vacant Units	2,491	---	---
<b>Total</b>	<b>41,180</b>	<b>4,440</b>	<b>11.2%</b>

Source: US Census 2010

This overcrowding is exacerbated by Pomona's slower growth in housing development. Average household size in the City has increased from 3.82 in 2000, to 3.85 in 2010.<sup>2</sup> If the latest average household size in the City holds, the SCAG projected population increase of 13,258 between 2010 and 2020 would require at least 5,049 additional housing units.

<sup>1</sup> Rooms include living and dining rooms, but exclude kitchens, bathrooms, hallways and porches.

<sup>2</sup> Data from US Census 2000 and 2010, and SCAG Existing Housing Needs Data Report, 2012.

## **Opportunities for Energy Conservation and Sustainable Resources**

The City recognizes the need for addressing energy conservation in Pomona. Conservation can be accomplished by employing strategies such as making physical changes to structures during construction and rehabilitation, replacing older appliances with newer energy efficient models, modifying existing land uses and reducing energy-consuming activities.

In recent years, utility costs have continued to climb, impacting many residents with low and fixed incomes, such as the elderly and disable. Additional housing production expenditures resulting in energy conservation can lead to significant savings over time for both owners and renters. The California Building Standards Code—Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations—establishes energy conservation standards for new development, which the building industry implements and the City enforces. Energy conservation measures covered in Title 24 involve combinations of insulation, window orientation and glazing, and thermal mass that impact heat gain and loss.

The City's CDBG and HOME funded projects are conditioned to meet Energy Star standards. Energy Star is a joint program of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the U.S. Department of Energy. In 1992 the EPA introduced Energy Star as a voluntary labeling program designed to identify and promote energy-efficient products to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. The Energy Star label is now on major appliances, office equipment, lighting, and home electronics. EPA has also extended the label to cover new homes as well as commercial and industrial buildings. To earn the Energy Star rating, a home must meet guidelines for energy efficiency set by the EPA. Energy Star qualified homes can include a variety of energy-efficient features such as effective insulation, energy-efficient windows, tightly sealed homes and ducts, and efficient heating and cooling equipment.

The City of Pomona recognizes that land use policies can help to promote sustainable development and reduced energy consumption. In this regard, the City has adopted an updated Downtown Pomona Specific Plan that addresses the development potential of property located in close proximity to the Downtown transit center. Much of this property already has Mixed-Use Central Business District (MU-CBD) and Mixed-Use High Density Residential (MU-HDR) designations, which can accommodate up to 80 and 100 units per acre, respectively. Property designated MU-CBD and MU-HDR can support successful transit-oriented development (TOD) that may encourage the use of public transportation and help reduce greenhouse gas emissions.

The City has adopted Ordinance 4122: Water Conservation and Water Supply Shortage Program and Regulations establishing a stricter and more comprehensive year-round water conservation program. In reviewing proposed developments, the City implements a landscape design ordinance that encourages the use of native and other drought tolerant plants requiring less water. The City is currently updating its landscaping ordinance to include the current State model ordinance provisions.

Through the City's website and materials at public counters and direct mailings, information on water and energy conservation, as well as recycling and reuse, is provided to Pomona residents and business owners.

In November 2012, the City developed a Green Plan which outlines the City's history and commitment to energy conservation and sustainability. The City of Pomona's vision for its Green Plan is a plan that directs its growth in a manner that minimizes waste, minimizes consumption, reduces dependence on foreign oil, optimizes existing systems and programs, and maximizes the City's opportunities for sustainable economic development. The proposed Plan also addresses land use and community design, green building strategies, efficient transportation, recycling, open space and water and wastewater management.

Furthermore, Southern California Edison (SCE) and the Southern California Gas Company (SCG), the energy providers for Pomona residents, offer a variety of opportunities for energy savings in both new and existing housing, such as the following:

- SCE and SCG offer rebates to residential customers when they purchase new energy-efficient appliances, lighting and heating/cooling products.
- SCE's Energy Assistance Fund, California Alternate Rate for Energy (CARE), or Family Electric Rate Assistance (FERA) programs for income qualified households.
- SCE's Energy Savings Assistance Program for income qualified residents needing help with purchasing and installation costs of energy-efficient appliances and equipment.
- SCG's CARE program offers a 20% discount on monthly gas bills to income eligible households.
- SCE and SCG administer state sponsored energy and weatherization programs.
- SCE & SCG also participate in the Energy Upgrade California (EUC), a new statewide program that offers incentives to homeowners who complete select energy-saving home improvements. Homeowners are required to hire a contractor and perform an initial assessment.

The City will continue promoting the various SCE and SCG programs by providing information about the programs and rebates at City counters and via the City website.

## **ASSISTED HOUSING INVENTORY AND AT-RISK HOUSING**

California Housing Element law requires that a jurisdiction address potential reductions in the affordable housing stock related to the conversion of assisted rental housing to market-rate housing during the ten year planning period.

### **Assisted Housing Inventory**

As presented in Table 10.2-25, there are fifteen assisted housing developments within Pomona, containing 1,079 assisted affordable units. The inventory includes all units built with various local, state, and federal funds and programs, and carry deed restrictions and

affordability covenants. Four of these developments, totaling twenty-one units, are ownership housing.

During this planning period, the City facilitated the preservation of Drake Manor by offering bond financing and in return extending the affordability for 55 years.

**Table 10.2-25: Assisted Housing Development Inventory**

<i>Development Name</i>	<i>End of Affordability Period</i>	<i>Tenant Type</i>	<i>Affordable Units</i>	<i>Type of Assistance</i>	<i>Housing Type</i>
Emerson Village	2018	very low and low income (seniors & disabled)	164	FHA Mortgage Insurance, 223(d)(3) & Section 8 New Construction	rental
Park & Plaza Apts.	2026	very low, low and moderate income (seniors & families)	302	Multi-family Housing Revenue Bonds and RDA Set-Aside Funds	rental
Hamilton/ Fernleaf Street	2032	moderate income	8	RDA Set-Aside Funds	for-sale (single-family units)
Mission Promenade	2034	moderate income	8	RDA Set-Aside Funds	for-sale (attached condominiums)
Pasadena St.	2046	Low Income moderate income	1 5	RDA Set-Aside Funds	rental
Murchison Ave.	2049	moderate income	1	RDA Set-Aside Funds	for-sale (detached condominiums)
Palomares Walk	2050	moderate income	4	RDA Set-Aside Funds (Land Write-Down)	for-sale (detached condominiums)
North Towne Ave. Apts.	2057	very low, low and moderate income	26	RDA Set-Aside Funds	rental
Las Brisas - Beaver Court	2059	very low income (seniors)	80	RDA Set-Aside Funds and HUD Section 202	rental
Portofino Low and Very Low-Income Villas	2059	very low and low income (seniors)	174	N/A	rental
Prototypes	2060	very low and low income	32	HOME Funds	rental
Drake Manor	2063	very low income	110	Bond Financing	rental
Tivoli Plaza / Shield Village	2064	very low and low income (seniors) (families)	63 27	RDA Set-Aside Funds	rental

**Table 10.2-25: Assisted Housing Development Inventory**

<i>Development Name</i>	<i>End of Affordability Period</i>	<i>Tenant Type</i>	<i>Affordable Units</i>	<i>Type of Assistance</i>	<i>Housing Type</i>
La Esperanza	2064	very low and low income (seniors)	70	HOME Funds and HUD Section 202	rental
Edison Lofts	2064	low and moderate income work/live units	4	RDA Set-Aside Funds	rental

Source: City of Pomona and HUD Database on Expiring Section 8 Contracts from [www.huduser.org](http://www.huduser.org).

On occasion, restricted units lose their affordability controls and revert to market rate units. This is due to expiration of affordable covenants or expiration of contracts. To conserve assisted housing developments, the Emerson Village contract with HUD, which would have expired in July 2008, was renewed for an additional ten years, thereby preserving 164 affordable units until 2018.

### **Preservation and Replacement Options**

Although Emerson Village extended their contract with HUD for an additional ten years and is very unlikely that the project will convert to market units, their current contract will expire within this Housing Element planning period and therefore must be analyzed.

Preserving or replacing the 164-unit Emerson Village, which will be at-risk of conversion to market-rate housing in 2018, could be achieved in several ways including renewal of the HUD contract for an additional 10 years, transfer of ownership to a non-profit organization, provision of rental assistance from other sources of funding or constructing a new project that provides assisted units.

It is very likely that the HUD contract for Emerson Village will be renewed for an additional 10 years beyond 2018. In the past, the owners have been interested in renewing their contract with HUD and have not given any indication that they will opt out of the program. The current owners of Emerson Village are the original owners and have managed this property for the past 40 years. If the contract is not renewed in 2018 or if funding is terminated by HUD, rent subsidies using alternative State or local funding could be used to maintain affordability. The rental agreement could be structured so that the subsidy amount would cover the difference between the Fair Market Rent for each unit and the housing cost affordable to the tenant (30% of household income). Table 10.2-26 estimates the rent subsidies required to preserve the affordability of the 164 units. Based on the estimates and assumptions shown in the table, approximately \$710,528 in rent subsidies would be needed annually.

**Table 10.2-26: Cost of Preserving At-Risk Properties (Emerson Village)**

# Bdrms	# Units	Fair Market Rents	Maximum Affordable Rent	Per Unit Monthly Subsidy	Total Monthly Subsidy	Total Annual Subsidy
1	156	\$1,101	\$747	\$354	\$55,224	\$662,688
2	8	\$1,142	\$961	\$460	\$3,680	\$44,160
Total	164				\$58,904	\$710,528

1. The one-bedroom unit is assumed to be occupied by a one-person, very low-income household and the two-bedroom unit, by a three-person, very low-income household.

Construction of a new project or purchase of a replacement building(s) would also be an option should Emerson Village convert to market-rate housing. The cost of developing these new units would depend on a variety of factors such as land availability and cost, unit density, unit size and type of construction. Assuming an average development cost of \$200,000 per unit, approximately \$32.8 million would be required to replace the 164 at-risk units.

## REGIONAL HOUSING NEEDS 2014-2021

State law establishes the requirement that regional councils of government shall identify for each jurisdiction within the region its “fair share allocation” of the regional housing needs as determined by the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD). In assessing regional housing needs, the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) takes into consideration multiple factors: market demand for housing, housing value trends and income/affordability analysis, employment opportunities, availability of suitable residential sites and public facilities, commuting patterns as they relate to the differences in job creation and labor supply, type and tenure of housing supply and housing needs. In turn, each jurisdiction must address its local share of the regional housing needs in its General Plan Housing Element.

To determine a jurisdiction’s share of the regional housing needs, SCAG periodically undertakes a Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) within the six-county area encompassing Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino and Ventura Counties. SCAG projects regional expansion by examining historical growth patterns, job creation, household formation rates and other factors to estimate how many households will be added to each community. The assessment quantifies the need for housing in a jurisdiction and is divided into four income categories in order to allow the community to anticipate and plan for growth.

In October 2012, SCAG adopted the RHNA for the 2013-2021 Housing Element cycle for jurisdictions within the SCAG region, covering a 7.8 -year planning period beginning on

October 15, 2013 (Table 10.2-27). This RHNA requires the City of Pomona to produce 3,626 housing units, with 40% of the units affordable to very low- and low-income households and 60% affordable to moderate- and above moderate-income households.

**Table 10.2-27: Pomona's Fair Share Housing Needs Allocation 2014 - 2021**

	<i>Extremely Low Income</i>	<i>Very Low Income<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Low Income</i>	<i>Moderate Income</i>	<i>Above Moderate Income</i>	<i>Total Units</i>
RHNA						
New Construction Need	456	463	543	592	1,572	3,626
Percent of Total	13%	13%	15%	16%	43%	100%

1. SCAG does not provide separate data for extremely low-income households. Per § 65583(a) (1) of the California Government Code, the City has calculated a projected need for 456 units for extremely low-income households.

Source: SCAG 2012 Regional Housing Needs Assessment

As of January 2007, AB 2634 has required housing elements to include an analysis of the number of extremely low-income households and their needs, per Government Code §§ 65583(a) (1). An extremely low-income household is defined as a household with an income of less than 30% of the area median income.

To estimate the projected housing needs of extremely low-income households, the City utilized available census data. According to the 2010 Census, of the 9,646 extremely low and low income households in the City, 49% are extremely low-income households. Based on this data, with 919 very low-income units allocated to Pomona in the RHNA, the City has projected a need for 456 units for extremely low-income households.

## **10.3 HOUSING RESOURCES**

---

As a built-out city with little residential vacant land, Pomona must rely on the redevelopment and re-use of underutilized residential sites and underutilized commercial areas along the corridors and downtown area to accommodate its growing population. This section describes Pomona's existing housing stock, discusses the current pace of housing development in the City, identifies financial resources for housing and reviews changes in City policy that demonstrate the effectiveness of this approach to meeting the City's share of the region's future housing needs.

This section also discusses the availability of sites (identified in Appendix B) suitable for housing to address the City's RHNA allocation. California Government Code Section 65583 (a)(3) indicates that a Housing Element must include an inventory of land on which housing can be constructed to accommodate the RHNA requirements, and Section 65583.2 (b) states that the inventory must be site specific.

A recent amendment to Section 65583.2 provides that the sites inventory include vacant sites that are zoned to permit residential use, sites zoned for residential use that can be developed at a higher density and sites zoned for non-residential use that can be rezoned for residential use. Site location and size must be identified; existing uses and constraints on the sites must be shown; and the capacity of the sites to provide housing for the income categories of the community's RHNA allocation must be indicated. The inventory must also take into account the availability of services and facilities to support development on each site.

To address its very low- and low-income housing needs, the City must demonstrate that there is an adequate supply of land for higher density housing (30 or more dwelling units per acre). Although designating land for higher density development does not guarantee the construction of affordable housing, it does provide the opportunity for such development and the potential to implement affordable housing programs.

### **EXISTING RESIDENTIAL USES**

Although residential uses can be found throughout the City, most Pomona residents live in predominantly single-family residential neighborhoods. The neighborhoods are diverse, not only in terms of their demographic makeup but also in their physical characteristics. They include a wide range of housing types, styles, densities, sizes, prices and ages.

The City has historic districts such as Lincoln Park, Wilton Heights and Hacienda Park; contemporary master-planned communities such as Phillips Ranch; and a diverse range of neighborhoods in between. Broadly speaking, residential neighborhoods radiate out from Downtown Pomona. Older neighborhoods, characterized by a greater mix of densities and architectural styles, are located near the center. Newer, more homogeneous neighborhoods are situated to the north, south and west of Downtown.

Even with a large and diverse supply of housing, demand still outpaces supply. In 1976, when the General Plan was adopted, the high vacancy rate was seen as a major challenge.

Although the vacancy rate has increase to a high level (9% in 2010) since the housing market foreclosure crisis, housing affordability continues to be a challenge.

An additional issue, not readily apparent from housing age statistics, is the disparity in maintenance among the homes in many Pomona neighborhoods. While some of Pomona's older neighborhoods are remarkable for their largely excellent condition, there are also many areas where deferred maintenance is apparent. Many of the City's older homes require significant investment in renovation to bring them up to standard. While these older homes can create affordable housing options, substandard housing in a neighborhood can project a sense of blight and negatively affect community identity, pride and housing values. The City does have various housing rehabilitation programs and a lead-based paint remediation program to address these concerns, although the need outweighs the available funding.

Finally, concerns about safety, driven by actual and perceived crime rates and gang activity, limit the housing options available in the City. Good quality affordable housing may be turned down by households unwilling to live in an environment perceived as unsafe.

## RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL

The Housing Element includes a land inventory demonstrating that the City has adequate sites and capacity to accommodate the community's RHNA allocation for all income levels. The inventory of suitable sites includes vacant sites which are zoned to allow



residential use and underutilized multi-family zoned sites over 0.5 acres in size which can be developed at a higher residential density. In addition, an inventory of potential re-use sites within the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan and Corridors Specific Plan areas located in close proximity to the Transit Center. The land inventory also includes former Redevelopment Agency project sites and other opportunity sites within the City. A detailed explanation of the methodology and assumptions used to determine site

suitability and potential capacity is included in Technical Appendix A.

The inventory and evaluation of sites represents a planning goal and not a housing production goal as development of the identified sites will be driven by market conditions, housing demand and the owners' intent for their land.

Table 10.3-1 shows the location and size of larger residential developments in Pomona that are under review, have been approved, or constructed over the past several years. As shown, housing projects located in Downtown Pomona and along the City's commercial corridors are already occurring, demonstrating the feasibility of redeveloping

underutilized residential and non-residential sites. Overall density of recent downtown development averaged to 49.2 units per acre.

**Table 10.3-1: Recent Trends - Larger Approved and Constructed Residential Projects**

Project	Address	HU	Acres	Density (du/ac)	Status
Rio Rancho Condominiums	92 Rio Rancho Rd.	56	4.3	13	U
HP Pomona Venture	615 E Third St.	202	2.03	85	U
Monterey Station <sup>2</sup>	127, 139, 187 Commercial St.	349	6.7	52	U
Artisan at Thomas Plaza	255 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St.	118	1.37	86.13	A
Artisan at Gordon Plaza	355-455 W. 2 <sup>nd</sup> St.	153	2.05	74.6	A
Mixed-Use Residential <sup>3</sup>	501 East Mission Blvd.	69	1.06	65	A
Pomona Parkside Family Apartments <sup>4</sup>	934-942 W Holt Ave.	62	2.49	24.8	A
Holt Family Apartments <sup>4</sup>	1445 E Holt Ave.	50	1.59	31.2	A
Olivera Senior Apartments (Integrity Housing) <sup>4</sup>	600 S Dudley St.	84	1.63	47	A
Mosaic Gardens at Pomona (LINC housing) <sup>4</sup>	1680 S Garey Ave.	46	0.85	41.6	A
Park Avenue Veterans Apartment (AMCAL Multi-Housing Inc.) <sup>4</sup>	424-446 W Commercial St.	61	1.23	49.6	A
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,250</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>49.4</b>	

1. C = Completed; U = Under Construction; A= Approved; R=Review

2. Includes thirty-eight live-work units

3. Includes eight live-work units

4. Units with Affordable Covenants

## Summary of Housing Site Inventory

The housing sites inventory in Table 10.3-2 summarizes the potential for residential development during the planning period and is supported by the land use suitability analysis in Appendix A (Tables 1.1-1; 1.2-1; 1.2-2; 1.2-3 and 1.2.4)

All of the potential housing sites inventoried are located within developed areas of Pomona where roads, schools and libraries as well as water, sewer and electrical grids have already been established. Consequently, utilities, public services and other infrastructure are already available for residential uses in these locations. However, there may be some need for capacity enhancement of the existing infrastructure to handle the City's projected increase in population.

The City adopted a Sewer and Water Master Plan which uses population projections consistent with those employed in the 2013-2021 Housing Element, and also incorporates

the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan that was adopted in 2005. This Master Plan estimates water demand based on land use category including single-family, medium density and high density residential.

**Table 10.3-2: Land Inventory for Projected Residential Development**

	Very Low/ Low	Moderate	Above Moderate	Total
<b>I. Vacant R-2 &amp; R-3 Sites</b>	---	125	---	125
<b>II. Underutilized R-3 Sites</b>	18	322	---	340
<b>III. TOD Sites in Downtown Specific Plan/ Corridors Specific Plan Areas</b>	1,194	---	---	1,194
<b>IV. Vacant Sites in CSP</b>	831	295	---	1,126
<b>Total</b>	2,043	742	---	2,785

The 3,626 total new housing units required during the current eight-year RHNA cycle is equivalent to about 453 new units per year. For urban areas, State law indicates that a density of 30 units per acre is adequate to facilitate the development of housing affordable to lower-income households. The expected density of residential development on sites within Downtown Specific Plan and Corridors Specific Plan mixed-use districts will be far above that density threshold (see Program 2.13.) Thus, all of these sites are considered potential sites for the development of lower-income housing. In addition, the R-3 zone allows up to 30 units per acre, and significantly higher densities than this can be obtained with application of density bonuses to qualifying projects (see Program 2.1.) However, the City does not rely on the R-3 zone to accommodate its lower income RHNA units.

### Summary of Progress in Meeting RHNA

The City anticipates meeting its share of the RHNA allocation through a combination of housing production opportunities. Overall, 1,477 housing units have been constructed or permitted between January 2014 and May 2018. Specifically, the following projects include affordable units:

- **Parkside Apartments:** Funded with CalHFA/MHSA and TCAC 9% (7 units at 30% AMI; 14 units at 40% AMI; 25 units at 50% AMI; and 15 units at 60% AMI). The manager's unit is assumed to be affordable to moderate income households. Among the 61 affordable units, 19 are three-bedroom units.
- **Olivera Senior Apartments:** Funded with TCAC 9% (9 units at 30% AMI; 17 units at 40% AMI; 34 units at 50% AMI; and 23 units at 60% AMI). The manager's unit is assumed to be affordable to moderate income households.
- **Mosaic Gardens:** Funded with TCAC 9% (23 units at 30% AMI; 14 units at 50% AMI; and 8 units at 60% AMI). The manager's unit is assumed to be affordable to

moderate income households. Among the 45 affordable units, 15 are three-bedroom units.

- **Holt Family Apartments:** Funded with TCAC 9% (15 units at 30% AMI; 10 units at 35% AMI; 11 units at 50% AMI; and 13 units at 60% AMI). The manager's unit is assumed to be affordable to moderate income households. Among the 49 affordable units, 22 are three-bedroom units.
- **Park Avenue Veterans Apartments:** This project has been approved for 61 total units. The project has been allocated VASH vouchers from HCD for very low income veterans and is pursuing LIHTC and housing funds from the Los Angeles County Community Development Commission (LACCDC). The project developer anticipates 30 very low income and 30 low income units based on the project funding.
- **Single-Family Homes:** Two single-family homes developed with HOME and NSP funds are affordable to very low income households pursuant to the funding program requirements.

Table 10.3-3 presents a summary of the City's progress in meeting its share of future regional growth for the 2014-2021 RHNA by income category. The City's remaining RHNA (May 2018) is 2,149 units (708 very low income units, 454 low income units, 581 moderate income units, and 406 above moderate income units). Based on the City's vacant and underutilized sites, the City has a near-term capacity of 2,785 units. Specifically, 2,043 units are located in zones with minimum densities of at least 30 units per acre, and 742 units are located in zones with minimum densities of at least 20 units per acre. This near-term capacity is more than adequate to accommodate the City's remaining RHNA for this 2013-2021 planning period.

**Table 10.3-3: Progress in Meeting RHNA – Units Constructed or Permitted**

	<b>Very Low Income (0-50%)</b>	<b>Low Income (51-80%)</b>	<b>Moderate Income (81-120%)</b>	<b>Above Mod Income</b>	<b>Total Units</b>
<b>RHNA New Construction Need</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>1,572</b>	<b>3,626</b>
(percent of total)	25%	15%	16%	43%	100%
<b>New Units Constructed</b>					
<b>2014 -2015</b>					
Monterey Station	-	-	-	349	349
Guest house	-	-	1	-	1
Single-Family Home <sup>2</sup>	1	-	-	-	1
Various Single-Family and Multi-Family Units	-	-	-	25	25
<b>2016-2017</b>					
Parkside Family Apartments <sup>1</sup>	46	15	1	-	62
Single-Family Home <sup>2</sup>	1	-	-	-	1
Apartments	-	-	4	-	4
Condominium	-	-	-	61	61
Duplexes and Townhomes	-	-	-	28	28
Guest house	-	-	1	-	1
Various single-family	-	-	-	33	33
<b>2017-2018</b>					
Olivera Senior Apartments <sup>3</sup>	60	23	1	-	84
Mosaic Gardens at Pomona <sup>3</sup>	37	8	1	-	46
Holt Family Apartments <sup>3</sup>	36	13	1	-	50
<b>Units with Entitlements</b>					
Park Avenue Veteran's Apartments <sup>4</sup>	30	30	1	-	61
2145 N. Garey Ave.	-	-	-	20	20
2177 N. Garey Ave. (Waterford)	-	-	-	650	650
<b>Total Units</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1,166</b>	<b>1,477</b>
Remaining RHNA Construction Need	708	454	581	406	2,149

1. TCAC; Low-Mod Housing fund; CalHFA; MHSA

2. NSP; HOME; CalHome

3. TCAC

4. Veterans Housing and Homelessness Prevention Program, Los Angeles County CDC, and TCAC

Sources: City of Pomona Development Services Department and Neighborhood Services Department; TCAC

The above number of residential structures is based on the number of building permits issued by the City between January 2014 and May 2018, as well as projects that received their entitlements, as of May 2018. Overall, 1,477 units have been constructed or entitled, including 211 very low income units, 89 low income units, 11 moderate income units, and 1,166 above moderate income units. All the very low income and low income units are deed restricted for long-term affordability based on the funding sources. For privately developed units without any public assistance, those units are considered above moderate income units. Only the managers' units at affordable housing projects, guesthouses, and a small apartment complex are considered moderate income housing.

## FINANCIAL RESOURCES FOR HOUSING PRODUCTION

Even though housing in Pomona is generally less expensive than housing located elsewhere in the Los Angeles region, the median purchase price of a single-family home in Pomona is, nevertheless, unaffordable to a low-moderate-income family. The use of government resources and the resources of affordable housing developers will facilitate the provision of additional affordable housing in the City.

### Federal and State Resources

#### *Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG)*

The US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) awards grants to entitlement cities (over 50,000 in population) on a formula basis for housing and community development activities. Eligible activities include housing acquisition and rehabilitation, homebuyer assistance, economic development, homeless assistance and public services enhancement.

For Fiscal Year 2013-14, the City's CDBG entitlement was \$2,124,323. Of this amount, up to 20% could be used for planning and administrative costs. A maximum of 15% could be used at the City Council's discretion for public services. At least 70% of all expenditures must benefit low- to moderate-income households with incomes of up to 80% of the area median.

#### *HOME Investment Partnerships Act (HOME)*

HOME grants are awarded to cities on a formula basis and can be used for various housing activities that assist households with incomes of up to 80% of the area median. These activities include new construction, acquisition, rehabilitation, homebuyer assistance, tenant-based rental assistance and program planning/administration.



For Fiscal Year 2013-14, the City received \$520,836 in HOME funds of which 10% could be used for administration and program delivery costs. At least 15% must be set aside for approved Community Housing Development Organizations (CHDOs).

#### *Emergency Solution Grants (ESG)*

This grant is used to improve the quality of existing emergency shelters and to increase the number of sites for shelter development by assisting with renovation, conversion, rehabilitation and operating costs. For Fiscal Year 2013-14, the City received \$148,253 in ESG funds.

### *Housing Choice Voucher Rental Assistance*

The Pomona Housing Authority (PHA), through its oversight of the Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) rental assistance program (formerly known as the Section 8 program), is entitled to administer a maximum of 894 Housing Choice Vouchers. In addition, the PHA administers 78 Port-In Vouchers and 54 vouchers for Shelter Plus Care families. As of September 2012, these vouchers provided housing assistance to approximately 1,011 households. Very low-income families choose and lease safe, decent and affordable privately owned rental housing including single-family homes, townhouses and apartments.

Eligibility for an HCV is based on total annual gross income. In general, a family's gross income must not exceed 50% of median income as specified by HUD. By law, a Housing Authority must provide 75% of its vouchers to applicants whose incomes do not exceed 30% of the area median income.

Although HUD imposed a reduction in funds on all Housing Authorities, the PHA continues to maximize its available funds. Through aggressive marketing strategies, the PHA has maintained an average lease-up rate of 98%, despite the program participant termination rate and housing market conditions.

### *Lead Abatement Grant*

Through HUD's Office of Healthy Homes and Lead Hazard Control, grants are awarded to local jurisdictions to address the issue of lead-based paint in housing built prior to 1978. Lead-based paint is a health hazard considered particularly dangerous to children under the age of six years. In Round III of the grant, the City was awarded \$609,904 in grant funds to address the issue of lead-based paint through citizen outreach and education, property testing for the presence of lead based paint and to continue risk assessment and remediation program. A total of 197 housing units were assisted in fiscal years 2008-2012.

### *CalHome Program*

The State of California's CalHome Program provides grants to public agencies and nonprofit developers to assist individual lower-income households through deferred payment loans. Direct forgivable loans assist development projects involving multiple ownership units, including single-family subdivisions. The City has received CalHome funds for a mortgage assistance program and manufactured home replacement / rehabilitation program.

## **Local Resources**

The primary local resource for affordable housing in Pomona was traditionally the Pomona Redevelopment Agency's Low- and Moderate-Income Housing Fund. However, with the passage of the Assembly Bill (AB) 1x 26, all the redevelopment agencies in California have been disbanded as of February 1, 2012, eliminating the primary local source for creating and maintaining affordable housing. It was projected that approximately \$4.3 million would

have been in the fund at the end of the Housing Element planning period in 2014. The Pomona Housing Authority as the Successor Agency for the City will explore new funding sources and programs.

## **AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELOPERS**

### *Pomona Valley Habitat for Humanity*

Habitat for Humanity builds houses for very low- and low-income families. Habitat covers all the building costs, with volunteers providing much of the construction labor and donations providing the building materials. The purchasing family pays one percent down payment and monthly mortgage costs and is required to invest time and effort in the construction process. The Pomona Valley chapter, based in La Verne, serves 16 cities in the San Gabriel Valley, including Pomona. The chapter has built and rehabilitated 45 homes in the Pomona Valley.

### *Inland Valley Economic Development Corporation (IVEDC)*

IVEDC is a nonprofit organization established in 1984 to stimulate business opportunities and employment and to promote the quality of industrial, commercial and residential investments for the benefit of the 12 regional communities it serves. The organization has a board of directors comprised of local business executives, government officials and utility representatives. Working in conjunction with the Partnership for Community Improvement on housing projects, IVEDC has experience in acquiring, renovating and reselling homes to low- and moderate-income families through HUD's Single-Family Property Disposition Program. As of April 2001, IVEDC had been involved with the purchase and rehabilitation of 41 homes, 28 of which are located in Pomona. In 2009 IVEDC assisted the City in the implementation of the Neighborhood Stabilization Program where the City and IVEDC acquired foreclosed properties, rehabilitated them and sold them to eligible homebuyers.

### *Shield of Faith Economic Development Corporation*

Shield of Faith Economic Development Corporation, a local nonprofit corporation, specializes in developing and improving the quality of life for City residents. In 2008, Shield of Faith completed an intergenerational housing project in Pomona, providing 63 senior rental apartments and 27 family townhome rentals for low- and moderate-income (30%-60% of median income) households. Shield of Faith is also a City approved Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) under the HOME Investment Partnerships Act (HOME) and provides acquisition, rehabilitation and resale of single family homes to eligible first time homebuyers.

### *TELACU Development Corporation*

This enterprise builds single-family houses for first-time buyers and also constructs, owns and manages affordable housing for senior citizens and the physically disabled. TELACU has two senior rental housing developments in Pomona, an 80-unit project on Beaver Court and a 70-unit project on San Antonio Avenue, both for low-income seniors.

## 10.4 HOUSING CONSTRAINTS

This section describes the various constraints on housing development including governmental, market and environmental constraints.

### GOVERNMENTAL CONSTRAINTS

Governmental constraints involve regulatory functions that are basic to the role of local government, the protection of public health and safety and the provision of public services. These constraints may include land use regulations and policies, growth management measures, development standards, processing and permit procedures, and development fees.

This section evaluates Pomona's longstanding Zoning Ordinance, which is in the process of being updated. Some of the constraints identified in the existing Zoning Ordinance will be addressed in the ordinance update as is indicated in this Housing Element's programs and actions.

### Land Use Regulations and Policies

Pomona's Zoning Ordinance implements the land use categories and the goals and policies of the General Plan for the purpose of establishing the amount of land allocated for the various uses and promoting the public health, safety and general welfare.

The Pomona City Council has authorized an update of the City's General Plan. The proposed update entitled *Pomona Tomorrow* is the first comprehensive update since 1976, and establishes the community's vision for the development of the City through 2035.

Table 10.4-I lists the various zoning districts that permit residential development in the City.

**Table 10.4-I: Pomona Zoning Districts Allowing Residential Development**

<i>Symbol</i>	<i>Zoning Districts Designation</i>	<i>Maximum Density (units/acre)</i>
<b>Citywide Zoning Districts</b>		
R-1-20,000	Single-Family Residential (20,000 sq. ft. lot)	2
R-1-10,000	Single-Family Residential (10,000 sq. ft. lot)	4
R-1-7,500	Single-Family Residential (7,500 sq. ft. lot)	6
R-1-7,200	Single-Family Residential (7,200 sq. ft. lot)	6
R-1-6,000	Single-Family Residential (6,000 sq. ft. lot)	7
PRD	Planned Residential Development	none set
R-MHD	Residential Manufactured Housing Development	10
R-2	Low Density Multiple-Family Residential	15
A-P	Administrative and Professional Office	same as R-2
R-3	Medium Density Multiple-Family Residential	30

<i>Symbol</i>	<i>Zoning Districts Designation</i>	<i>Maximum Density (units/acre)</i>
R-4	High Density Multiple-Family Residential	70 (min. 30)
SP	Specific Plan	none set
<b>Downtown Pomona Specific Plan Districts<sup>1</sup></b>		
R-SF	Residential—Single-Family	6
R-MF	Residential—Multiple-Family	50
MU-CBD	Mixed-Use—Central Business District	80
MU-HDR	Mixed-Use—High Density Residential	100
MU-I	Mixed-Use—Institutional	50
MU-LI	Mixed-Use—Light Industrial	12
MU-AR	Mixed-Use—Arterial Retail	12

<sup>1</sup> For the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan area, maximum residential density is the average maximum allowed across that district.

In addition to base districts, the City uses the following overlay zones to regulate and/or promote particular housing types:

- *Single-family Residential (R-I-E) Overlay.* Sets development guidelines for deep residential lots and allows up to three units per lot.
- *Planned Development (PD) Overlay.* Allows smaller lots and the combining of small and unusable open space into more effective open space and recreation areas.
- *Hillside (H) Overlay.* Sets development standards for construction on steep slopes.
- *Senior Citizen Housing (SH) Overlay.* Facilitates the development of quality affordable housing for senior citizens by providing density bonuses and reduced parking requirements. In particular, the overlay aims to ensure that adequate affordable housing is provided for very low- and moderate-income senior citizens consistent with the RHNA.
- *Supplemental Use (S) Overlay.* Provides for orderly and harmonious development in areas where special attention is needed.
- *Emergency Shelter (ES) Overlay:* To satisfy the requirements of SB 2 and offer opportunities for potential construction of shelters in the future, the City is expanding the existing Emergency Shelters Overlay to include the American Recovery Center and Our House Family Shelter on Park Avenue.

### **Zoning for a Variety of Housing Types**

Housing Element law requires that jurisdictions identify adequate sites to be made available to encourage the development of various types of housing for all economic segments of the population. Through appropriate zoning and development standards, the City's Zoning Ordinance encourages a variety of housing types including residential care facilities, emergency shelters, transitional housing and supportive housing,

manufactured housing and mobilehome parks, second units and single-room occupancy (SRO) units.

#### *Single-Room Occupancy (SRO) Units*

An SRO unit is usually small, between 250 and 350 square feet. SROs can provide a valuable form of affordable housing for lower-income individuals, seniors, and persons with disabilities and can serve as an entry point into the housing market for formerly homeless people.

Currently the City of Pomona Zoning Code does not provide specific provisions for SRO units. A program has been included in this Housing Element to address development standards, zoning and permit processing for SROs. Provisions in the new SRO Ordinance may address the following:

- 24-hour on-site management;
- a management plan to address operations, security and building maintenance;
- an annual review of services;
- monthly tenancy;
- a minimum unit size of 250 to 300 square feet with a kitchenette, bathroom and closet; community laundry facilities; and  
Parking
- 24-hour on-site management

#### *Second Units*

Chapter 1062, Statutes of 2002 (AB 1866), effective July 2003, requires local governments to use a ministerial process for considering second-unit applications for the purpose of facilitating the production of affordable housing. AB 1866 allows cities to establish development standards for second units addressing issues such as building size, parking, height, setbacks and lot coverage. On June 2, 2003, the City Council adopted Ordinance 3985 to allow second units as an accessory structure in all residential zones on lots developed with a single-family use (except in PD overlay areas). A second unit may include up to 750 square feet and one bedroom and must be provided with one additional off-street parking space. The City receives and processes approximately four second-unit requests per year.

#### *Residential Care Facilities*

The Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act (Lanterman Act) sets out the rights and responsibilities of persons with developmental disabilities. The Lanterman Act impacts local zoning codes by requiring that the use of property for the care of six or fewer disabled persons be classified as a residential use. More specifically, a State-authorized, certified or licensed family care home, foster home, or a group home serving six or fewer disabled persons or dependent and neglected children on a 24-hour-a-day basis is considered a residential use that is to be permitted in all residential zones.

The City's Zoning Ordinance identifies "group care facilities" limited to six or fewer occupants as a permitted use in all residential zoning districts. The City also conditionally permits residential care facilities for seven or more people in a variety of residential, commercial and industrial zones. According to the Community Care Licensing Division of the Department of Social Services, there are 54 state licenses for residential care facilities in Pomona. These facilities, which include 47 Adult Residential Facilities, 2 adult Day care facilities, and 5 Residential Care for the elderly, have a total capacity of 1,011 beds for elderly and persons with disability.

#### *Transitional Housing and Supportive Housing*

Transitional housing is defined as rental housing that is provided for recently homeless persons for up to 24 months. Such housing is operated under program requirements that call for the termination of assistance and recirculation of the assisted unit to another eligible program recipient as soon as possible (Health and Safety Code 50801(i)). This type of housing can take several forms including group housing or multi-family units, and must provide supportive services to allow individuals to gain necessary life skills for independent living.

Supportive housing is defined as rental housing which has no limit on length of stay, is occupied by a target population and is linked to onsite or offsite services that assist supportive housing residents with retaining the housing, improving their health status, and maximizing their ability to live and, when possible, work in the community (Health and Safety Code Section 50675.14). The target population includes persons with low incomes having one or more disabilities and individuals eligible for services under the Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Services Act.

The existing Zoning Ordinance has not served as a constraint on the provision of transitional or supportive housing. Through the Determination of Similarity process, transitional housing has been allowed by right for up to six persons and with a Conditional Use Permit for seven to twelve persons in the R-1-7,200 and R-2 zones. The City provided funding for two transitional housing/supportive services developments—the 32-unit Prototypes for women and children and the Transitional Living Center for men.

A recent change in State law (SB 2) requires that transitional and supportive housing be treated as a residential use subject only to those restrictions that apply to other residential uses of the same type and in the same zone. To meet the requirements of SB 2, the City has included a program in this Housing Element (Programs 2.4) to amend the Zoning Ordinance to provide definitions for transitional and supporting housing; include transitional housing and supportive housing as separate uses; and list these as permitted uses within residential zones.

## Emergency Shelters

The City defines *emergency shelters / homeless shelters* as facilities which provide immediate and short term housing and supplemental services for the homeless. Supplemental services may include food, counseling and access to other social programs.

State law (SB 2) requires that jurisdictions identify in their Housing Element zones in the city where emergency shelters are allowed as a permitted use without Conditional Use Permits or other discretionary permits. The identified zone(s) must have sufficient capacity to accommodate the shelter need and at a minimum, provide capacity for at least one year-round shelter. Permit processing and development / operational standards for emergency shelters must be objective and facilitate the development of, or conversion to, emergency shelters.

Prior to the implementation of SB2, the City permitted emergency shelters in the C-IND, M-1 and M-2 zones, subject to the approval of a Conditional Use Permit. Also through the Determination of Similarity process, emergency shelters have been allowed in the R-1-7,200 and R-2 zones by right for up to six persons and with a Conditional Use Permit for seven to twelve persons. As part of its compliance with the requirements of SB 2, the City of Pomona has replaced the use of conditional use permits with an overlay zone that authorizes the construction of emergency shelters without a discretionary permit process. A program is included in the Housing Element (Program 2.4) to prohibit emergency shelters in the C-IND, M-1, and M-2 zones unless those zones are included in the Emergency Shelter (ES) Overlay Zone. Community care facilities and transitional/supportive housing for six or fewer persons would continue to be permitted by right, consistent with existing State laws (such as the Lanterman Disability Services Act and other Community Care Licensing Programs).

A winter shelter program funded by Los Angeles Homeless Services Authority (LAHSA) has been operating in the Pomona Armory since 1988. This seasonal program is funded to provide 100 beds for individuals and has operated at full capacity nightly. The program also offers emergency shelter vouchers to families. Data provided by the LAHSA in March 2012 indicate that Pomona's winter shelter program has served 527 "unduplicated persons." In addition to the City's seasonal winter shelter program, there are an additional 300 seasonal beds available within the East San Gabriel region that are available to Pomona's homeless. Additionally, a total of 2,143 beds in Pomona and the East San Gabriel Region are available year round to the homeless in Pomona. These include: 92 Emergency Shelter Beds, 319 Transitional Housing Beds, 7 Rapid Re-housing Units, 75 Rapid Re-housing Rental Assistance, 162 Permanent Supportive Housing Beds, 876 Affordable Housing beds for seniors, and 237 Affordable Housing beds for Families. All of these beds are operated through non-profit agencies and churches and many of the affordable housing beds are operated by for profit companies.

Pursuant to the requirements of SB 2, the City's unmet need for year-round emergency shelter has been determined. Of the various data sources on homelessness discussed above (see "Special Needs Groups"), the Bi-Annual Count of homeless persons in Pomona conducted in January 2015 and the results of the survey completed in September

2015 provides the most comprehensive and up to date picture of the homeless population in Pomona. This 2015 homeless count, the consumer survey, and demographics and a gap analysis are summarized in the City’s recently completed *The State of Homelessness in Pomona Report*. The report indicates that there are 910 homeless individuals in the City of which 324 homeless are identified as sheltered and a total of 2,248 beds available. The most recent PIT Count (2018) by LAHSA indicates that the City has a homeless population of 773 persons, with 188 being sheltered and 585 being unsheltered.

Table 10.4-2 below provides the calculation, methodology and gap analysis which shows an estimated unmet need of 288 beds for homeless families and individuals including 96 emergency shelter beds.

**Table 10.4-2 Homeless Population Bed Availability and Gap Analysis (2013)**

	Total Beds	A % Used for Pomona	B For Pomona Homeless	C Less unit maximization rate .75%	D 25% capacity available
Homeless Shelter Beds	92 Year Round	35%	32	24	6 Year Round
	325 Seasonal	50%	163	122	41 Seasonal
Transitional Housing Beds	319	55%	175	131	44
Permanent Supportive Housing Beds	162	75%	122	91	31
Rapid Re-Housing Beds	7	90%	6	5	1
Rapid Re-housing Rental Assistance	75	100%	75	56	19
Affordable Senior Housing Beds	876	50%	438	329	109
Affordable Family Housing Beds	237	50%	119	89	30
<b>Total Available Beds</b>	<b>2,168</b>	<b>67%</b>	<b>1,205</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>300</b>
*2017 Point in Time Count: 877 homeless persons (487 sheltered / 390 unsheltered)					
Beds Need: 877 beds		Beds Available: 487		Gap in Beds: 390	
Methodology: Reasonable to estimate that the 2,168 beds available operate at 75-100% capacity, depending upon the program. Factoring in A) the % of beds reported by agencies as used to house Pomona homeless averaged across each category, B) the number of these units that will house Pomona homeless, C) reduced by an estimated number of beds lost to an under-maximized rate of 75, D) reduced by 25% to reflect 75% average capacity being used at any given time, results in 288 available beds across all categories at any given time (41 available seasonally only).					

Source: *The State of Homelessness in Pomona Report 2013 (with updated Appendix 4 – 2015 Gap Analysis)*

**Existing ES Overlay**

To address the need for an additional 390 emergency shelter beds, the City conducted a staff level review of the various zoning districts and identified parcels that have the greatest amount of vacant and underutilized land in the City, have the potential for adaptive reuse of the existing facilities, are located near main arterials and accessible to public transit routes, and are near service providers and job centers. On April 18, 2016 the City Council approved a Code Amendment to add definitions for Emergency Shelters, Supportive Housing, Transitional Housing and Target Population. At the same meeting, the City Council also amended the Pomona Corridors Specific Plan to add an Emergency Shelter (ES) overlay district to the property addressed as 1390 E. Mission Boulevard. On September 11, 2017, the City Council further amended the Pomona Corridors Specific Plan to designate ES overlay to a second parcel at 1400 E. Mission Boulevard for the specific purpose of building a year-round emergency shelter.

**Table 10.4-3 Existing Sites within the Emergency Shelter Overlay Zone and Capacities**

Property Address	Acreege	Bed Count Capacity (by right)	Total Bed Count
1390 E. Mission Blvd	1.36	71	390 <sup>1</sup>
1400 E. Mission Blvd	2.58	319	

Note 1: The zoning capacity of 390 beds was lifted with an emergency resolution adopted in 2017 by the City Council to contract for the construction of a facility that can reach a capacity of 400 persons.

In 2017, in order to address increases in the homeless population, the City Council approved a contract to construct a year-round shelter to house up to 400 individuals. In December 2018, the City opened its state of the art, 16,000-square-foot, year-round emergency homeless shelter – Hope for Home - to accommodate up to 400 beds at 1390-1400 E. Mission Boulevard) and 585 storage lockers. 596 storage lockers (388 accessed exterritorially and 208 accessed within the shelter itself). Additionally, the Hope for Home Shelter will include an access center, commercial kitchen facility and dining area, benches, tables, and large shade structure, which are currently under construction. The Hope for Home Shelter will also include later construction of an access center, kitchen, dining area, benches, tables, and large shade structure. The shelter’s operations include a range of supportive programs and services to help the homeless gain self-sufficiency and transition to permanent housing. In addition, the City recently accepted state funding for the Pomona Police Department to allow officers to work alongside social service workers to conduct outreach activities.

The Hope for Home Shelter has been in use since the winter shelter located at the Pomona Armory was discontinued by the California Department of General Services in early December of 2018. At that time, 100 winter shelter beds used at the Armory were transferred to the Hope for Home Shelter and increased by 15 new winter shelter beds and 208 new interim crisis beds were established. Thus, the Hope for Home Shelter currently maintains 323 beds, with an overall capacity of 400 beds. Since 100 of these beds were transferred from the Pomona Armory, the net gain in beds is approximately 300 beds.

**Zoning of Additional Sites**

The most recent PIT Count (January 2018) by LAHSA indicates that the City has a homeless population of 773 persons, with 188 being sheltered and 585 being unsheltered. With the opening of Hope for Home (1400 E. Mission Boulevard), the City's unsheltered population will decrease, by 300 persons as "newly housed" unsheltered homeless persons (400 beds at Hope for Home minus 100 existing emergency shelter beds at the Armory located at 600 S. Park Avenue, resulting in a net increase of shelter bed capacity for 300 persons). Therefore, the unsheltered demand is currently 285 persons (585 minus 300). With the expansion of the Our House Family Shelter, the unsheltered population could potentially be reduced to 278 persons (285 minus 7). This demand can be accommodated by adding the American Recovery Center at 2180 W. Valley Boulevard to the City's Emergency Shelter (ES) Overlay Zone.

Hope Partners, the current operator of the Our House Family Shelter on Park Avenue, is requesting to be included in the Emergency Shelter Overlay. This shelter currently has a capacity of 13 beds and plans to expand its operation to 20 beds, a net increase of seven beds.

The Housing Element includes programs to expand the ES Overlay to include the American Recovery Center and the Our House Family Shelter in order to accommodate additional unsheltered persons in the future.

The Behavior Health Services' American Recovery Center (ARC) located at 2180 West Valley Boulevard, Pomona, is an existing Residential Substance Abuse Treatment facility. It provides medical detoxification, residential-inpatient, outpatient, and court-related services. The ARC sits on a 3.82 acre parcel with a significant portion (1.52 acres) being vacant or underutilized. The ARC is adjacent to Valley Boulevard, a major Pomona thoroughfare and has access to nearby local freeways. The site is served by Foothill Transit Bus Lines 480 and 482, and a bus stop is located across the Humane Way Street. In addition, the site is may be served by the Pomona Valley Transportation Authority which provides dial-a-ride transportation services for a small fee. The ARC is also near supportive services such as a Los Angeles County social services office (0.3 miles away), the Pomona Valley Hospital Medical Center (4 miles away), the San Dimas Community Hospital (4.8 miles away) and multiple medical clinics within a 2-mile radius. [ANITA TO ADD: COUNTY OFFICES, HOSPITALS ETC] Given the nature of services offered by the ARC and its location, it would be appropriate to expand the ES Overlay Zone to this site.



The ARC property is zoned M-I-S, which allows a building of up to six stories, with no specific setbacks or lot coverage requirements. Using the City's new single-story Hope for Home as an example, the City believes the ARC site is capable of accommodating the City's remaining unsheltered population, especially if a multi-story building were to be

constructed. The following table depicts three different redevelopment scenarios for the ARC site, as well as the potential shelter bed capacity that could be developed:

**Table 10.4-4: ARC Redevelopment Scenarios**

Building Assumption for 3.16 acres (137,650 sq. ft.) Site	Building Sq. Ft.	Avg. Beds/Sq. Ft.	Capacity (Persons)
@ 50% Building Coverage	68,825 sq. ft.	200 sq. ft.	344
@ 60% Building Coverage	82,590 sq. ft.	200 sq. ft.	412
@ 80% Building Coverage	110,120 sq. ft.	200 sq. ft.	550

Assumptions:

1. The current ARC site contains approximately 60% building coverage
2. If some portion of the existing building must remain, the project would likely have to be designed/constructed in phases.
3. The 200 sq. ft. per bed calculation is based upon the existing bed/sq. ft. ratio of the Hope for Home Shelter. Other shelters recently constructed in Orange County contain smaller ratios of 100 sq. ft. per bed.
4. The redevelopment scenarios assume construction of a one-story building. A multi-story building would likely contain more capacity.
5. The actual lot coverage of recent industrial developments constructed in the area range from 20% coverage to 50% coverage (See Technical Appendix [page 32](#))

The City believes that the ARC site contains realistic potential for emergency shelter development. There are no known development constraints. The site is served by local transportation services and is located near government services. Moreover, the ARC site is not currently being used by some unrelated commercial or manufacturing enterprise. Rather, it is already a thriving social service agency with an existing residential in-patient component. Further, considering that the City recently reduced its total unmet need with the construction and operation of its Hope for Home Shelter, it is not unreasonable to conclude that designating the ARC site and the Our House Family Shelter site within the ES Overlay (coupled with its other programs) are sufficient to meet the requirements of SB 2. To accommodate the construction of an emergency shelter at the ARC site, the City has proposed a program to expand the ES Overlay to include the ARC site (Program 2.18).

*Manufactured Housing and Mobilehome Parks*

In conformance with Government Code Section 65852.3, the City permits manufactured housing in any residential district where single-family detached units are permitted, subject to the same property development standards and permitting process. The City's Zoning Ordinance identifies a Residential-Manufactured Housing Development Zone (R-MHD) which allows for the siting of mobilehome developments, subject to a Conditional Use Permit.

Although existing Zoning Ordinance definitions related to manufactured housing are inconsistent with current State law, the City's permitting process does comply with State requirements and has not served as a constraint on the development of manufactured housing. A program has been included in the Housing Element to amend the Zoning Ordinance to clarify the definitions for manufactured housing and mobilehomes and to ensure that the permitting process for such housing conforms to State law.

## Summary of Housing Types

Table 10.4-5 shows the range of housing types provided for in the existing Zoning Ordinance (including uses added via the Determination of Similarity process) and in the Downtown Pomona, Phillips Ranch and Mountain Meadows Specific Plans. The table also indicates the districts in which the different housing types are allowed and whether a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) is required for their construction.

**Table 10.4-5: Housing Types Allowed in Pomona**

<i>Housing Type</i>	<i>Zoning Districts</i>	<i>Conditional Use Permit (CUP) Requirement</i>
Single-family dwellings, detached on individual lots (standard construction and manufactured housing)	R-1, R-2, R-3, PRD, AP, Downtown (R-SF and R-MF), Phillips Ranch (S-R, M-R) and Mountain Meadows (DRD)	None.*
Multi-family dwellings, including condominiums and townhouses	R-2, R-3, R-4, PRD, AP, Downtown (MU-CBD, MU-HDR, MU-I, MU-AR, R-MF) and Phillips Ranch (M-R)	None for Phillips Ranch; for 2-9 units in R-2, R-3, R-4 or AP; or for 2-4 units Downtown. Otherwise, CUP is required.
Senior citizen housing	Appropriate R and C zones with SH Overlay	CUP for 10 or more units.
Live-work units	Downtown in all mixed use (MU) districts	None, except for CUP in MU-AR district.
Mobile home developments	R-MHD	CUP
Caretaker dwellings (only one per development)	C-IND, M, M-1, M-2	None in M. Otherwise, CUP is required.
Boardinghouses, lodging houses, and board and care facilities	R-4, AP	CUP
Rooming houses	R-1, R-2, R-3, AP	CUP
Group care and group service facilities, 6 or fewer people	R-1, R-2, A-P	None.
Group care and group service facilities, more than 6 people	R-3, R-4, R-MHD, A-P, C-1, C-2, C-3, C-4, C-C, C-IND, M, M-1, M-2, and in Specific Plan areas other than SFR districts	CUP
Rest homes	C-3, C-4, AP	CUP
Apartment hotels	C-3, C-4, C-IND, M-1, M-2	CUP
Emergency/homeless shelters	R-1-7,200 and R-2 (1 to 6 people; 7 to 12 people); C-IND; M-1; M-2	None in R-1-7,200 and R-2 for 1 to 6 people. Otherwise, CUP is required.
Transitional / Supportive Housing	R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, PRD, AP, Downtown (R-SF and R-MF) and Mountain Meadows (DRD)	None
Second unit housing	Lots developed with a single-family residence in R-1, R-2 and R-3 (except PD Overlay) that meet development standards	None.

\*Attached single-family dwellings are also permitted by right in the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan's R-SF and R-MF districts, in the Phillips Ranch Specific Plan's S-R and M-R districts, and in the Mountain Meadows Specific Plan's ARD district.

## Fair Housing Choice and Reasonable Accommodations

The City of Pomona has conducted a review of the zoning and building codes and has not identified any barriers to the provision of accessible housing. The City complies with the requirements of the Federal Fair Housing Act and the California Fair Employment and Housing Act to provide for reasonable accommodation and imposes only the zoning, building code and permitting procedures allowed by the State. The Zoning Ordinance was amended in 2002 to provide a reasonable accommodations process for persons with disabilities, involving the review and approval of group care and service facilities in a location particularly suitable to meeting the needs of certain disabled persons. The amendment also established an application procedure for adjustments or modifications to a zoning provision that may be acting as a barrier.

The City complies with the Federal Fair Housing Act of 1988 and the Americans with Disabilities Act. The City enforces Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations that regulates housing accessibility and adaptability and requires units in new developments to be fully accessible to or adaptable for the disabled. The City also provides rehabilitation assistance for accessibility improvements to income-eligible households.

In 2005, the City adopted Ordinance 4051 and defined *family* in the City's Zoning Ordinance as "an individual or group of individuals, related or unrelated, living together as a single housekeeping unit, including necessary servants. A family does not include institutional group living situations such as a residential facility, rest home, dormitory, or similar use, nor does it include such commercial group living arrangements such as a rooming house, motel, hotel, or similar uses."

In response to the *Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice*, the City will include clear definitions of *senior housing* and *transitional housing* in the updated Zoning Ordinance. *Senior citizen housing* will be defined as "housing that is available only to households in which the head of the household is 55 years of age or older or otherwise qualified under Section 51.3 of the California Civil Code." *Transitional housing* will be defined as "establishments providing temporary housing in a structured living environment where residents have access to various voluntary support services, such as health, mental health, education and employment/training services to obtain skills necessary for independent living. Living accommodations are shared living quarters with or without separate kitchen or bath facilities for each room or unit. The occupancy period shall be at least 30 days. This category excludes temporary housing that does not include support services and community social service facilities such as emergency shelters."

## Development Standards

The City's residential development standards vary from zoning district to zoning district, according to the purpose of each district. Table 10.4.6 summarizes the development standards for the City's residential districts. A complete description of all standards appears in the Zoning Ordinance. These standards are intended to promote the

development of a high quality housing stock and desirable neighborhoods without being so stringent as to unnecessarily inhibit housing production. Some of these requirements (e.g., those pertaining to setbacks, open space, lot coverage and lot size) can reduce the number of housing units that can be developed on a particular property.

**Table 10.4-6: Summary of Development Standards for Pomona’s Residential Zoning Districts**

	<i>R-1-20,000</i>	<i>R-1 10,000</i>	<i>R-1 7,500</i>	<i>R-1 7,200</i>	<i>R-1 6,000</i>	<i>R-1-E Overlay</i>	<i>PD Overlay</i>	<i>PRD</i>	<i>MHD</i>	<i>R-2 &amp; A-P</i>	<i>R-3</i>	<i>R-4</i>	<i>SH Overlay</i>
Max. Units / Lot Area	1 / 20,000 sq. ft.	1 / 10,000 sq. ft.	1 / 7,500 sq. ft.	1 / 7,200 sq. ft.	1 / 6,000 sq. ft.	No greater than base district, but max 3 units	1 / 4,500 sq. ft.	Per Specific Plan	1 / 3,750 sq. ft.	7-15 / acre	15-30 / acre	30-70 / acre	40-50 / acre
Min. Yard Setbacks	F: 30' S: 8' R: 30'	F: 25' S: 5' R: 25'	Front: 25'min, 40'max Side: 5' Rear: 25'			Same as base district, except no max. on front yard	F: 15' S: 5' R: 20'	Per Specific Plan	F: 10' S: 4' R: 5'	F: 25' S: ½ bldg ht R: bldg ht (15'min)		F: 25' S: ¼ bldg ht (10'min) R: 25'	F: 20' S: ½ bldg ht R: ½ bldg ht
Max. Lot Coverage	35%					Same as base district	30% of entire PD	None					
Max. Building Height	2 stories or 35'					Same as base district	2 stories or 35'	None	1 story or 20'	2 stories or 35'	6 stories or 75'	Same as base zone	
Min. Distance between Buildings	Main-Ac: 10' Ac-Ac: 6'	Main-Ac: 7' Ac-Ac: 6'				None			Main - Main: 15' Main-Ac: 7' Ac-Ac: 6'	Main - Main: 15' + 5' for ea. story above 3 Main-Ac: 7' Ac-Ac: 6'	None		
Min. Parking Spaces per Unit	2 in garage						2 in garage + 1 guest per 4 units	2 in garage + 1 guest per 4 units; For SFR, 2 add'l	2 + 1 guest per 2 lots	2 in garage within 100' plus 1 guest per 4 units;		0b: 1 1b: 1.5 2b: 2 ea.add'l b: 0.5 plus 1 guest per 4 units	0.7 or 0.5 + 1 guest per 10 units

**Table 10.4-6: Summary of Development Standards for Pomona’s Residential Zoning Districts**

	<i>R-1-20,000</i>	<i>R-1-10,000</i>	<i>R-1-7,500</i>	<i>R-1-7,200</i>	<i>R-1-6,000</i>	<i>R-1-E Overlay</i>	<i>PD Overlay</i>	<i>PRD</i>	<i>MHD</i>	<i>R-2 &amp; A-P</i>	<i>R-3</i>	<i>R-4</i>	<i>SH Overlay</i>
Min. Living Area (sq. ft.)	1,500						1,200	SFR— 2b: 1,100 3b: 1,250  MFR— 0b: 500 1b: 700 2b: 800 ea.add'l b: 150	None	1b: 1,000 2b: 1,000 3b: 1,200 ea. add'l b: 200	1b: 900 2b: 1,000 3b: 1,200 ea. add'l b: 200	1b: 600 2b: 800 ea. add'l b: 200	0b: 475 1b: 525 2b: 700
Min. Private Open Space per Unit (sq. ft.)	N/A						200	Per Specific Plan	N/A	150 per ground floor unit; 90 per upper unit	100 per ground floor unit; 70 per upper unit		100
Min. Common Open Space (sq. ft.)	N/A						2.5% of total PD	Per Specific Plan	Adult-only MHD: 500 per lot Family: 800 per lot	1b: 300 per unit 2b: 400 per unit ea.add'l b: 100 per unit	300 per unit		<151 units: 3,250  151-250 units: 5,875  >250 units: 8,500+

Source: City of Pomona Zoning Code

The following are of particular relevance to the provision of affordable housing within the City: height and parking requirements for all residential districts and the development standards, in general, for the Senior Citizen Housing Overlay zone, the Planned Development Overlay zone and live-work units.

#### *Height and Parking Standards*

As the number of housing units developed on a given site increases, the more affordable each unit tends to become for renters and homeowners alike. Because both height and parking standards directly impact housing unit density, they play a significant role in determining the affordability of a given development. Regarding height standards, 9 out of Pomona's 14 residential base districts and overlay zones limit dwelling unit height to 2 stories or 35 feet to promote a sense of openness, maintain the City's suburban character and preserve views. However, to facilitate the development of affordable alternatives to typical suburban residential densities, the height limit in the R-4 zone is 6 stories or 75 feet, while no height limits exist in the PRD and Senior Citizen Housing Overlay zones.

Regarding parking standards, all residential zones except for the R-4 zone, Senior Citizen Housing Overlay zone and Downtown districts allowing live-work units require a minimum of two parking spaces per unit within a garage. Parking standards in the R-4 zone are relaxed to acknowledge that fewer parking spaces are needed for smaller units, one space per studio apartment and 1.5 spaces per one-bedroom unit. Senior housing developed within the Senior Citizen Housing Overlay zone requires only 0.5 or 0.7 spaces per unit, depending on the density of a particular project. For live-work units constructed within the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan area, the City offers the flexibility of shared parking arrangements when the feasibility of such arrangements is supported by a parking study. In addition, relaxation of parking standards can be achieved in various zones located throughout the City for housing developments with an affordability component qualifying for a density bonus; such developments are entitled to use the lower parking standards established under State Density Bonus law.

#### *Senior Citizen Housing Overlay Zone*

The stated purpose of the Senior Citizen Overlay zone is to facilitate the development of quality affordable housing for very low- to moderate-income senior citizens consistent with the Regional Housing Needs Assessment. This overlay zone provides various incentives that are consistent with State Density Bonus law and allows for modified and less restrictive development standards while requiring superior design and function. This overlay, which is also consistent with the provisions of State and Federal housing law, may be applied to any appropriate residentially or commercially zoned site of at least 2 acres. A site is considered appropriate if it is surrounded by uses that are compatible with the living environment required by senior citizens. The development standards established to fulfill these purposes, which are summarized in Table 10.4-6 above, include the following:

- densities of 40 units per acre and 0.7 parking spaces per unit for developments that provide affordable units in the proportions specified in the most recently adopted Regional Housing Needs Assessment;

- densities of 50 units per acre and 0.5 parking spaces per unit for developments that comply with the State requirements for a density bonus project;
- no lot coverage limits;
- building height requirements according to the base zone, e.g., 6 stories or 75 feet in the C-4 commercial zone;
- no minimum distance required between buildings;
- minimum unit sizes ranging from 475 square feet for a studio apartment to 700 square feet for a two-bedroom apartment;
- sheltered bus stops;
- convenient pedestrian circulation; and
- at least 30% of the units available at an affordable cost, with 40% of those being affordable to very low-income seniors.

#### *Planned Development Overlay Zone*

The stated purposes of the Planned Development Overlay zone are to provide an alternative to the standard single-family tract by allowing smaller lots and the combining of small areas into more effective, larger open spaces while maintaining the average maximum number of dwelling units per acre permitted in the underlying zone. The development standards established to fulfill these purposes, which are summarized in Table I0.4-6 above, include the following:

- minimum lot size of 4,500 square feet;
- minimum front setbacks of 15 feet (garages) to 18 feet (dwellings);
- minimum rear setbacks of 20 feet; and
- no minimum distance between buildings.

#### *Live-Work Units*

Live-work units, in which residential and working quarters are housed in the same space, are allowed in all five mixed use districts within the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan area—by right in the MU-CBD, MU-HDR, MU-I, and MU-LI districts, and with a Conditional Use Permit in the MU-AR district. The live-work alternative is designed to provide an affordable and flexible living situation for residents who desire an urban lifestyle. The development standards established for live-work units are purposely flexible.

#### *Small Lot Residential*

On May 21, 2018, the City amended the Zoning Code to create the “Small Lot Residential Zone” to provide an alternative to standard single-family tracts by allowing a range of single-family residential products within a small lot development concept. A “Small Lot” development is defined as a subdivision allowing for single-family residential densities of seven to ten dwelling units per acre. This range of densities provides for single-family residential home ownership at densities not otherwise permitted under the City’s other single-family zone districts.

## Supplemental Overlay Zone

The City's Zoning Ordinance includes an "S" (Supplemental Use Overlay) zone that may be placed by the City Council over a site located in any base zone needing "special attention" regarding proposed new development or proposed alterations/expansions involving existing development. The "special attention" is provided via Planning Commission review of the proposal and the approval of a Conditional Use Permit. Explicitly *excluded* from the requirement for Commission review and permit approval are the following residential projects: a) the development or rebuilding of a one-story single-family dwelling upon a vacant lot in those districts which allow such use by right and b) the structural alteration or enlargement of up to 50% of the original gross floor area of a one-story single-family dwelling upon a lot where only one dwelling exists.

## Downtown Specific Plan TODs

The Downtown Pomona Specific Plan area contains a major transit stop offering Metrolink, Amtrak and regional rapid transit services, all in one central location. In addition to rail and bus service, the Downtown Pomona transit center currently provides shuttle service to the Cal Poly Pomona campus and, in the future, may include a stop on an extensive high speed rail system for which bonds were recently approved. The transportation opportunities provided by the transit center, in combination with residential and commercial opportunities in the surrounding historic urban neighborhood, will serve as a magnet for transit-oriented developments (TODs). TODs can feasibly provide residential development at much higher densities than would be appropriate in neighborhoods with a more suburban character.

Realizing the possibilities for TODs in Downtown Pomona, the City adopted an updated Specific Plan that includes 120.3 acres located in close proximity to the transit center, which have already been designated MU-HDR (Mixed Use-High Density Residential) and MU-CBD (Mixed Use-Central Business District). The 54.1 acres designated MU-HDR accommodate residential densities of up to 100 units per acre, and the 66.2 acres designated MU-CBD accommodate densities of up to 80 units per acre.

A number of properties currently designated MU-HDR and MU-CBD are considered underutilized in that they contain decaying structures and various marginal commercial, industrial and residential uses. These "opportunity sites" have recently been studied by developers who have had discussions with the City about the potential for constructing projects at the maximum residential densities permitted.

A land use analysis focused on the blocks containing property designated MU-HDR and MU-CBD has been completed and is included in Appendix A – Table 1.2-3. If built out to the maximum allowable densities, this area could accommodate projects with up to 2,738 additional residential units of various types and sizes, providing both new rental and new ownership opportunities. To encourage the development of such projects, the Specific Plan allows reductions in parking standards if affordability requirements are met, consistent with State Density Bonus law, and/or if such reductions are justified by a parking study.

Also increasing the feasibility of Downtown residential TOD projects is the recent passage of SB 375. Under SB 375, development costs will be substantially reduced via streamlining of

the CEQA process. Furthermore, SCAG and the SGVCOG will be actively involved with creating the Sustainable Communities Strategy mandated by SB 375 for inclusion in the upcoming Regional Transportation Plan, prepared in collaboration with the MTA. These efforts will further enhance the potential for residential TODs in Downtown Pomona.

### **Corridors Specific Plan**

The Corridors Specific Plan encompasses three major east-west and north-south commercial arterial corridors traversing the City. The Plan provides a planning and design framework for private and public investment activities along portions of Garey Avenue, Holt Avenue, Mission Boulevard and Foothill Boulevard corridors.

The total acreage of the corridors is approximately 1,095 acres. These corridors represent the development pattern created by the pre-freeway network of arterial highways. Today these streets remain important connectors between districts and outside the City, serving vehicular traffic, transit, and some pedestrian routes.

The Corridors Specific Plan establishes land use density/intensity standards by transect zone. The “transect” is a system of classification for built environments. The principal aspect of transect planning is that it incorporates a variety of residential and commercial uses into a single neighborhood. The Plan promotes a variety of housing choices and densities throughout the corridors to accommodate both families and compact households (such as students, workers, professionals, empty-nesters, and seniors.) Density and intensity standards in the corridors varies by transect zones from 20 units per acre to 50 units per acre.

### **Fees and Exactions**

The planning, development and impact fees imposed by the City for various types of residential development represent a small but notable part of the overall cost of housing production. The City completed a study of the planning and development fees to ensure that they continue to be reasonable and do not exceed the cost of the services provided.

#### *Planning Fees*

The City collects fees from residential developers to help cover the costs associated with various planning permit applications, subdivision map applications, environmental assessments, General Plan amendments, etc. The City’s typical planning costs for three types of residential development have been calculated. These calculations exclude costs associated with the preparation of an EIR and the processing of an application for a Change of Zone or General Plan Amendment. The planning fees for a typical tract of 50 single-family homes requiring a Negative Declaration would be approximately \$15,300. Under the same scenario, the fees for a 50-unit multi-family condominium project would be approximately \$11,600 and for a 50-unit apartment project, approximately \$7,800.

The Pomona City Council reviewed and approved the City’s current planning fees. Some of these fees do not cover the full cost of processing particular applications, such as the reduced fees charged for certain single-family residential project applications and for historic

preservation project applications involving Major and Minor Certificates of Appropriateness. The following are the fees for planning residential developments:

**Table 10.4-7 - City of Pomona Planning Fees Related to Residential Development**

Change of Zone	\$5,536.33
Code Amendment	\$5,536.33
Conceptual Development Plan	\$5,627.33
Conditional Use Permit	\$5,768.33
Conditional Use Permit—S.F. Owner-Occupied Project	\$1,788.33
Determination of Similarity	\$816.33
Development Review	\$2,767.33
Environmental Assessment—Categorical Exemption	\$532.33
Environmental Assessment—Initial Study & Neg. Dec.	\$2,038.33
Environmental Assessment—Initial Study & EIR	\$532.33 + cost of prep. & 15% for staff review
Final Development Plan	\$2,605.33
General Plan Amendment	\$5,536.33
Major Certificate of Appropriateness	\$503.33
Major Site Development Permit (in DPSP area)	\$6,381.33
Minor Certificate of Appropriateness	\$53.33
Minor Conditional Use Permit (in DPSP area)	\$4,868.33
Minor Deviation Variance	\$487.33
Minor Site Development Permit (in DPSP area)	\$4,868.33
Specific Plan Amendment	\$5,536.36
Tentative Parcel Map	\$3,818.33
Tentative Tract Map	\$5,768.33 plus \$35/ lot
Variance	\$4,624.33 \$2,3003 SF owner

### *Building Permit Fees*

The City's building permit fees are comparable to those imposed by communities in the surrounding area. They are set by the Chief Building Official according to guidelines established in the Uniform Building Code. Building permit fees are reviewed periodically and adjusted as necessary per building valuation data provided by the International Conference of Building Officials.

### *Impact Fees*

In 1989, the Pomona City Council approved impact fees as a financing mechanism for providing the traffic signals, road and highway improvements, and park facilities necessitated by new development. Fee amounts are set according to the impact that a particular development will have on infrastructure and services, e.g., the average amount of traffic that will be generated by a dwelling of a particular type and size. The ordinance establishing these fees provides for appeals based on the lack of a nexus between a fee and the impacts of a given development.

The City's impact fees are shown in Table 10.4-8 and the Pomona Unified School District (PUSD) impact fees, in Table 10.4-9.

**Table 10.4-8: City of Pomona Impact Fees for Residential Development**

<i>Type of Impact Fee</i>	<i>Fee Amount/Formula</i>
Traffic Signals	
Single-Family Residence	\$50
Condominiums	# of units x \$26
Apartments	# of units x \$33
Road and Highway Improvements	
Single-Family Residence	\$50
Condominiums	# of units x \$26
Apartments	# of units x \$33
Parks	Flat fee of \$675 per unit

**Table 10.4-9: PUSD Impact Fees for Residential Development**

<i>Type of Impact Fee</i>	<i>Fee Amount/Formula</i>
Schools	
Single-Family Residence; Condominiums; Apartments	\$3.71/ sq. ft.
Senior Housing Developments	\$ .47/ sq. ft.

### Off-Site Improvements

On- and off-site improvements are a vital component of residential development and include all infrastructures needed to support new homes and neighborhoods. Pomona requires that developers pay for the off-site extension of water, sewer and storm drain systems as well as for the installation of traffic signals. In addition, developers must construct all streets, sidewalks, curbs, gutters, and street lighting and landscaping. While these requirements affect affordability, they are necessary to maintain the quality of life in Pomona, ensuring that adequate public services and facilities will be in place for new construction so as to avoid overloading existing service systems.

### Entitlement Procedures

Entitlement procedures in Pomona do not unnecessarily extend the processing time for or significantly increase the cost of new housing. Most planning actions are final at the Planning Commission level.

The time required to process a residential project in the City varies and is directly related to the size and complexity of the project, its environmental issues, and the general completeness of the information and plans submitted by a developer. The typical application is completed by a developer for processing within two to three months of submittal. This assumes that the project is determined to be Categorically Exempt or that a Negative Declaration or Mitigated Negative Declaration can be adopted to satisfy the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). In the event that an Environmental

Impact Report (EIR) is necessary, an additional six to eight months is typically required to complete the application.

Once an application for residential development is determined to be complete, it is generally considered by the Planning Commission within ten to twelve weeks. If the Commission's decision is appealed to the City Council or if the application requires legislative action (such as with a Change of Zone or General Plan Amendment), an additional four to six weeks is required for completing the entitlement process.

### **Building Code Enforcement**

Building and Safety Codes are designed to protect the public health, safety and welfare by setting minimum standards for the construction and rehabilitation of residential structures. Although compliance with the codes may increase the cost of housing, implementing them is crucial to promoting the development and maintenance of a high quality housing stock. The City of Pomona has adopted and implements the 2010 California Building Codes.

The Code Compliance Division of the Community Development Department is charged with enforcing a wide variety of the City's codes dealing with health and safety, and the removal of blight. The goal is to obtain voluntary compliance from members of the community who are found to be in violation of codes designed to improve Pomona's residential areas and business districts. The City's Code Compliance Program is reactive and proactive. In their role as protectors of Pomona's residential neighborhoods, officers handle violations related to vacant homes, outside maintenance, hazardous swimming pools, trash, inoperative vehicles, illegal vending operations and other conditions that degrade the neighborhood.

The Code Compliance procedure involves the following: 1) inspection; 2) education of property owners; 3) a written request for correction; 4) re-inspection; 5) issuance of a notice to appear in court and abatement proceedings, if necessary; and 6) abatement and billing of property owners.

Code Compliance officers work with homeowners to help them improve their properties. Homeowners are referred to low-cost loan and rehabilitation programs available through the City to help them meet health and safety standards.

### **Constraints on Housing for Persons with Disabilities**

#### *Building Codes*

The City of Pomona, like all other jurisdictions in California, is required to adopt and enforce the California Code of Regulations Title 24, commonly referred to as the California Building Code (CBC) 2010 edition. The CBC contains comprehensive disabled access requirements. These requirements are, in many cases, far more comprehensive than Americans with Disabilities Act and International Code Council requirements.

### *Land Use Controls*

Under State law, small residential facilities for six or fewer persons must be treated as regular residential uses and permitted by right in all residential districts. In all low density residential zones and the A-P zone, the City allows by right group care and group service facilities serving up to six people. With a Conditional Use Permit, facilities serving more than six are allowed in all high density residential, commercial, institutional and industrial zones.

The Land Use Element of the General Plan and the Zoning Ordinance provide for the development of multi-family housing in the R-2, R-3, R-4 and A-P zones. Multi-family housing for persons with special needs, such as apartments for seniors and the disabled are considered regular residential uses permitted by right in these zones. The City's land use policies and zoning provisions do not constrain the development of such housing.

### **Conclusion**

The governmental constraints operating in Pomona do not unduly impede the provision of housing for City residents, including residents with disabilities. A wide variety of housing types can be developed in eleven different base zoning districts and several overlay districts. In addition, the City's planning costs are lower and review timeframes are significantly shorter than those in many neighboring communities. In short, Pomona's land use controls, building codes, code compliance program, fees and entitlement processing procedures are necessary to promote the health, safety and welfare of all residents. They have facilitated the construction and maintenance of an array of housing types and have ensured that high quality residential development is supported by adequate infrastructure and public services.

### **MARKET CONSTRAINTS**

Market constraints significantly affect the cost of housing in Pomona and can pose barriers to housing production and affordability.

#### **Vacant and Underutilized Land**

Pomona may soon reach build out at current density levels. As of January 2008, vacant land in the City comprised only 108 acres, less than one percent of the total developable land, excluding streets and public lands. The little remaining vacant land is scattered throughout the City, particularly in older neighborhoods and industrial districts. Some of the vacant land is already planned for development, and other properties are poorly located or too small to facilitate large scale, efficiently designed development.

However, in addition to vacant sites, Pomona has a substantial inventory of underutilized land that has potential for re-use. Some of the underutilized sites, most notably those located Downtown, along commercial corridors and in industrial districts, are large enough to accommodate residential redevelopment at substantially greater densities than currently exist within these neighborhoods.

It should be noted that the land inventory presented in Appendix 2.1 identifies the vacant and underutilized sites with their potential for residential development based on a realistically anticipated density rather than the maximum density allowed under the existing General Plan Land Use Element and Zoning Ordinance.

## **Housing Construction Costs and Financing**

### *Costs*

A major cost associated with the development of housing is the cost of building materials and labor and the City has no influence over these costs. These costs have increased at a faster pace than the general rate of inflation. Construction costs also vary according to the type and size of development. Typically development of multi-family housing is less expensive to construct than single-family homes, however, other factors affecting the cost of construction depends on the amount and quality of amenities provided. These factors have driven up cost of housing development, creating additional challenges for low-income households in search of affordable dwellings. A reduction in amenities and the cost of modern building materials (above a minimum acceptability for health, safety, and adequate performance) can result in lower development costs. Local vacant land costs are approximately \$19 per square foot while construction costs for standard housing development in Southern California may average \$105 to \$136 per square foot for single family development and \$96 to 144 per square foot for multiple-family depending on construction type and excluding parking.<sup>3</sup>

### *Availability of Financing*

The availability of financing in a community affects a person's ability to purchase a home or improve and make necessary repairs to their home. The Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) requires that lending institutions disclose information on the disposition of loan applications and the income, gender, and race of loan applicants. An analysis of HMDA data on the disposition of residential loan applications, can provide an overview of the availability of residential financing within a community. For 2010, the mortgage residential lending activity in the City was relatively modest. Table 10.4-10 presents data on the availability of financing for housing loan applicants in Pomona. The table shows the outcome of home loan applications for home purchases, improvements and refinancing, whether financed at market rate or with government assistance.

---

<sup>3</sup> International Code Council Building Valuation Data

**Table 10.4-10: Housing Loan Disposition in Pomona (2010)**

	<i>Total Applications</i>	<i>Originations</i>	<i>Denials</i>
Home Purchase Loans	1,499	938	88
Home Improvement Loans	132	52	N/A
Refinance	2,053	1,117	N/A
Data Unavailable	8	4	N/A
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,692</b>	<b>2,111</b>	<b>528</b>

Source: *ffiec.gov. Home Mortgage Disclosure Act data 2010*

The city implements a variety of programs that assist with necessary home improvements and repairs as well as provide loans for gap financing for first time homebuyers.

## **ENVIRONMENTAL CONSTRAINTS**

### **Natural Hazards**

The Pomona Planning Area contains several significant natural features that impact the design, construction and final cost of new housing. One of the physical constraints on infill housing development in Pomona is steep slopes that preclude residential construction. Another is the threat posed by an earthquake, which is the most significant natural hazard facing Pomona. Ground shaking, landslides and liquefaction are the specific hazards associated with earthquakes. The severity of these hazards depends on several factors, including soil and slope conditions, proximity to the fault, earthquake magnitude and the type of earthquake.

The risk of damage due to landslides is confined to sloped parts of the Phillips Ranch and Ganesha Hills neighborhoods. Although some of the susceptible areas contain residential development, most of them are designated as open space. In the landslide-prone areas that are developed, the risk of a damaging earth flow is increased by factors such as grading, erosion, and over watering of landscaping.

Pomona is one of many communities in Southern California that is built on an ancient river bottom and has sandy soil. In some cases this ground may be subject to liquefaction, depending on the depth of the water table. The California Geological Survey identifies and maps areas susceptible to liquefaction, based on groundwater levels and geologic materials. Pomona has 4,025 acres, 27% of the City's area, that fall within zones susceptible to liquefaction. These areas generally occur at the base of the hills in the southern and western portions of the City.

The highest rated risks from wildfire in Pomona occur in the residential communities near the wildland/urban interface in Phillips Ranch and Ganesha Hills due to prevalence of open spaces and steep slopes. Neighborhoods on the outskirts of fire hazard areas can also be

impacted by fire, especially during Santa Ana wind conditions when the potential for property damage, injury and fatalities increases.

Development within high fire threat areas is subject to regulations of the City of Pomona Zoning Ordinance and the California Building Code. These codes require the use of fire resistant materials, setbacks between buildings, appropriate landscaping and brush clearance.

Although the City has not experienced large-scale, storm-related flooding since the construction of flood control infrastructure, some localized inundations do occur. The extent of the flooding hazard in Pomona does not overwhelm the City's resources or result in significant adverse impacts.

The City's potential housing sites (see Table 10.3-2) were assessed against the City's Natural Hazards Mitigation Plan, adopted in 2004. The sites in the inventory are outside of areas with steep slopes and do not face an elevated risk of landslides. Although two areas in Pomona face a threat of soil liquefaction during an earthquake, the majority of Pomona's potential housing sites fall outside of these liquefaction zones.

## 10.5 REVIEW AND EVALUATION OF THE ADOPTED 2008 HOUSING ELEMENT

State Housing Element law (California Government Section 65588 (a)) requires that each jurisdiction review its previous housing element goals, objectives, policies and programs and assess the effectiveness and progress achieved during its implementation period. The results should be quantified where possible, but may be qualitative where necessary.

### GOALS AND POLICIES

The 2008-2014 Pomona Housing Element was adopted in February 2011 to cover the planning period from January 1, 2008 to June 30, 2014. The 2008-2014 Housing Element’s goals and policies were analyzed to determine their continued relevancy and the programs were reviewed to determine the success of their implementation and outcomes.

The result of this analysis will provide the guidance for the development of the 2013-2021 Housing Element. The previous Housing Element contained four goals, each of them associated with one or more specific City policies. Because of the number of policies under Goals 1 and 2, the policies have been group into subsections.

**Table 10.5-1: Review of Previous Housing Element Goals and Policies**

<b>Goal 1: Conserve and improve the condition of the existing affordable housing stock</b>	
<b>Policies</b>	<b>Evaluation</b>
<u>Balanced, Diversified and Livable Neighborhoods</u>	
10-P-1 Support the physical conservation of established residential neighborhoods by implementing development standards that ensure new development is compatible in scale and character with existing development and local historic preservation programs.	Through the City’s Development Standards, Land Use, Specific Plan and Overlay Zones the City supports the development of a variety of housing types that provide diverse housing choices for all economic segments and ensure compliance with development standards and code requirements. Through Planning and Code Compliance Division efforts, the City has continued to implement the Historic Preservation Ordinance and Guidelines.  These policies remain appropriate for the 2013 Housing Element.
10-P-2 Promote a diverse range of housing types in a variety of sizes and locations to provide choice in housing for all economic segments.	
10-P-3 Enhance neighborhood livability and safety by providing adequate circulation, public services, public facilities and lighting.	Residents who responded to a March 2013 Community Needs Survey are concerned about safety and security in their neighborhoods. The proposed General Plan update and Corridor Specific Plan will address neighborhood livability and safety.

Policies	Evaluation
<p>10-P-4 Develop targeted improvement programs for neighborhoods exhibiting substandard conditions and declining private reinvestment. Pursue local, State and Federal funding for implementation as available and appropriate.</p>	<p>The Housing Division will continue to provide deferred, low-interest loans and grants to support various exterior and interior rehabilitation programs. During the last planning period, the City received Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) funds which assisted in the acquisition and rehabilitation of foreclosed and abandoned properties in neighborhoods that exhibited blighted conditions due to the downturn in the economy. The NSP program will end in 2014 but the City will continue to use remaining funds and program income. The maintenance of residential neighborhoods and pursue of funding for neighborhood improvements will continue as a policy directive in the 2013 Housing Element.</p>
<p>10-P-5 Increase opportunities for homeownership in recognition of its contribution to neighborhood investment, maintenance and stability.</p>	<p>The City manages the HOME and CalHome funded first-time homebuyer's program for very low-, low- and moderate-income households. The City will continue to investigate other funding sources and programs to assist qualifying homebuyers.</p>
<u>Affordability of Existing Housing Stock</u>	
<p>10-P-6 Work to preserve the continued affordability of publicly assisted "at-risk" lower-income housing.</p>	<p>Through bond financing, the City was able to preserve the affordability of Drake Manor, a 110 units "at-risk" affordable housing project. Protecting the affordability of units that are currently subsidized is an important strategy for maintaining affordable housing in the City and will continue as a policy directive in the 2013 Housing Element.</p>
<p>10-P-7 Prioritize rehabilitation of existing housing (interior and exterior) with local, State and Federal funding for both rental and ownership units to improve safety, security and physical condition.</p>	<p>The City will continue the implementation of the housing rehabilitation programs which provides loans to low-moderate income homeowners. The City also developed a Multiple family rehab program that provides loans to apartment building owners to repair and improve rental units.</p>

Policies	Evaluation
<p>10-P-8 Promote energy and water retrofitting and the use of sustainable and green building designs to conserve resources.</p>	<p>City will continue enforcement to ensure applicability of energy and water efficiency standards in conjunction with housing rehabilitation.</p> <p>In November 2012, the City prepared a Green Plan which aim at integrating sustainable designs in all aspects of the City's operations.</p>
<p>10-P-9 Consider the conversion of multi-family rental units to ownership housing (condominiums) when it can be demonstrated that such conversion projects 1) involve properties in sound condition that have ample life expectancy; 2) will not cause undue hardship for low- and moderate-income residents; and 3) will not result in the modification of larger units to smaller units.</p>	<p>Promoting homeownership is an important strategy of the City when is demonstrated that the new project will be an asset to the community and will not cause undue hardship to low-moderate income tenants.</p> <p>The City has not received proposals for conversion during the planning period.</p>
<p><b>Goal 2: Assist in the development of adequate housing to meet the needs of low- and moderate-income households.</b></p>	
Policies	Evaluation
<p><u>New Housing Needs</u></p>	
<p>10-P-10 Ensure there is an adequate supply of mixed-use and residentially zoned land allowing development at densities to accommodate existing and anticipated housing needs of the community.</p>	<p>The Zoning Map and Land Use Element provide a range of zones and land uses to accommodate a variety of densities and housing types including the development of move-up housing opportunities. The City recently developed a new Corridor Specific Plan which provides minimum densities of up to 50 units/acre to accommodate existing and anticipated housing needs.</p>
<p>10-P-11 Ensure the construction of larger, high-end housing to provide “move-up” housing opportunities within the community, which will contribute to an adequate supply of available units in the moderate- and lower-income ranges.</p>	<p>These policies will be combined as policy 10-P-10 in the 2013 Housing Element.</p>
<p>10-P-12 Address the housing needs of employees of local businesses and institutions.</p>	<p>Providing adequate housing for the City's work force is essential for a healthy community This policy is included in the 2013 Housing Element as policy No. 10-P-11</p>

Policies	Evaluation
<u>Strategic New Residential Infill Development</u>	
10-P-13 Support the construction of multi-family housing in close proximity to transit, employment centers, shopping, schools, community facilities and public services.	The Housing Element identifies opportunities for new medium and high density residential units located strategically in mixed-use settings Downtown and near transit facilities. The City is also in the process of developing Design Guidelines which will establish policies to ensure compatibility of new development with existing neighborhoods. This policy is included in the 2013 Housing Element as policy No. 10-P-12
10-P-14 Encourage single-family and multi-family infill development integrated into and compatible with the surrounding neighborhood.	This policy is an integral part in the future development of housing to meet current and future needs, therefore it will remain a policy in the 2013 Housing Element as policy No. 10-P-13
10-P-15 Create new parks and gathering spaces in areas designated for infill residential development, particularly in mixed-used development projects.	The City is in the process of developing a comprehensive update of the General Plan, entitled <i>Pomona Tomorrow</i> which will address opportunities for new open spaces and parks. This policy is included in the 2013 Housing Element as policy No. 10-P-14
<u>Housing Creation for Lower-Income Residents</u>	
10-P-16 Meet the City's share of the regional housing need, prioritizing new workforce housing construction affordable to low- and moderate-income households.	The City has met its current RHNA (2008-2014) requirement through projects, inventory of available residential land uses and the City's land use plan and regulations which identify adequate sites to accommodate the share of regional housing needs. The 2013 Housing Element establishes a variety of housing development opportunities on sites with feasible development potential. Much of the new development will be multi-family housing that could support affordability programs. The site inventory in the 2013 Housing Element will demonstrate this potential. This policy is included in the 2013 Housing Element as policy No. 10-P-15.
10-P-17 Encourage the distribution of affordable housing throughout the City to create economically diverse neighborhoods.	This policy will be combined with policy 10-P-16 above and therefore removed from the 2013 Housing Element.
Policies	Evaluation

<p>10-P-18 Facilitate affordable housing production by meeting the redevelopment inclusionary housing requirements and funding projects with redevelopment housing set-aside funds, consistent with the goals and policies of the General Plan and Redevelopment Implementation Plan.</p>	<p>With the passage of Assembly Bill (AB) 1x 26, the City's Redevelopment Agency was eliminated as of February 1, 2012. Therefore, this policy is no longer applicable and will be removed from the 2013 Housing Element.</p>
<p>10-P-19 Provide financial and/or regulatory incentives to facilitate the development of affordable housing.</p>	<p>With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency the main source of funding for affordable housing developments has been eliminated. The City will continue to seek other resources in the future. These policies will be combined and will be included in the 2013 Housing Element as policy No. 10-P-16</p>
<p>10-P-20 Pursue funding available and appropriate for workforce housing and the construction and rehabilitation of lower- and moderate-income housing.</p>	<p>With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency the main source of funding for affordable housing developments has been eliminated. The City will continue to seek other resources in the future. These policies will be combined and will be included in the 2013 Housing Element as policy No. 10-P-16</p>
<p>10-P-21 Maintain the supply of rental housing available and affordable to low- and moderate-income households.</p>	<p>Maintaining the supply of affordable housing is essential for a healthy community and to address the changing needs of the residents. This policy is included in the 2013 Housing Element as policy No. 10-P-17</p>
<p>10-P-22 Promote the installation of energy- and water-saving features and the use of sustainable and green building designs in new housing development to conserve resources and reduce housing costs.</p>	<p>City will continue enforcement to ensure applicability of energy and water efficiency standards in conjunction with new housing development.</p> <p>The City promotes the use of water wise landscaping which incorporates high efficient irrigation systems and drought tolerant plant materials.</p> <p>In November 2012, the City approved a Green Plan which aims at integrating sustainable designs into all aspects of the City's operation.</p> <p>This policy is included in the 2013 Housing Element as policy No. 10-P-18</p>
<p><u>Housing for Special Needs Groups</u></p>	
<p>10-P-23 Support programs that provide decent and affordable housing to accommodate State-identified special needs groups—female-headed households, seniors, the disabled, large families and the homeless—with emphasis on groups having a more significant presence in Pomona</p>	<p>The Housing opportunities for special needs groups is very limited due to the particular circumstances such as limited income, size of units, adaptability, supportive services, etc. The City will continue to support policies and programs that provide decent and affordable housing and support services for identified special needs group.</p>
<p>10-P-24 Encourage the provision of social services in conjunction with housing developed for lower-income and special needs households.</p>	<p>These policies are included in the 2013 Housing Element as policy No. 10-P-19 and 10-P-20</p>
<p><b>Policies</b></p>	<p><b>Evaluation</b></p>

<p>10-P-25 Support housing development accessible to the elderly and disabled persons, and promote programs that increase the ability of the elderly and the disabled to remain in their homes.</p>	<p>Through the 2<sup>nd</sup> unit ordinance and senior overlay, the City supports the development of units for senior and disabled residents and allows for seniors and extended families to live in close proximity. In addition, housing rehabilitation programs provide opportunities for modification of existing units, allowing seniors to remain in their units. These policies are included in the 2013 Housing Element as policy No. 10-P-21 and 10-P-22</p>
<p>10-P-26 Promote “inter-generational” housing that accommodates and capitalizes on the social benefits of extended family members living in close proximity to each other.</p>	<p>Through the 2<sup>nd</sup> unit ordinance and senior overlay, the City supports the development of units for senior and disabled residents and allows for seniors and extended families to live in close proximity. In addition, housing rehabilitation programs provide opportunities for modification of existing units, allowing seniors to remain in their units. These policies are included in the 2013 Housing Element as policy No. 10-P-21 and 10-P-22</p>
<p>10-P-27 Encourage and coordinate with colleges and universities, such as Western University and Cal Poly Pomona, long-range planning efforts to develop housing for students, staff and faculty.</p>	<p>The colleges and universities in the City have in recent years provided on and off-campus housing to assist the student population. This policy is included in the 2013 Housing Element as policy No. 10-P-23</p>
<p>10-P-28 Continue promoting activities and programs that meet the special needs of the homeless population through 1) cooperation with other agencies and organizations with specialized expertise in this area of need and 2) coordination with surrounding cities on regional programs and facilities.</p>	<p>The Housing Element identifies specific programs for preventing homelessness by assisting at-risk populations. This policy is included in the 2013 Housing Element as policy No. 10-P-24</p>

**Goal 3: Ensure availability of appropriately zoned and adequately served sites and continued efficient development review procedures to meet the City’s housing needs**

<p>10-P-29 Implement zoning standards that facilitate new residential development in varying densities to provide opportunities for affordable housing and ensure high quality design.</p>	<p>The Zoning Code will be updated following the adoption of the General Plan update and will contain development standards to ensure high quality design and construction for all types of housing. This policy is included in the 2013 Housing Element as policy No. 10-P-25</p>
<p>10-P-30 Implement digital communication systems to create electronic methods of efficiently processing entitlements for housing projects.</p>	<p>The City continues activities for new permit processing software. It is anticipated that software installation and implementation will occur during the current planning period. The software is intended to increase the efficiency of processing entitlements and building permits for all types of new development, including housing projects. This policy is included in the 2013 Housing Element as policy No. 10-P-26</p>

**Goal 4: Promote housing opportunities for all persons regardless of race, religion, sex, marital status, ancestry, national origin, family status, physical challenges, or color.**

<p>10-P-31 Promote equal housing opportunities and fair housing programs to assist tenants, landlords and homeowners.</p>	<p>The City, through the CDBG program, funds a fair housing counseling agency that provides assistance to tenants, landlords and homeowners. The counseling agency provides referral services to handle fair housing issues such as tenant/landlord issues and housing discrimination complaints.</p> <p>An Analysis of Impediments is currently being updated and expected to be completed in October 2013. This policy is included in the 2013 Housing Element as policy No. 10-P-27</p>
---	--

**PROGRAMS AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

The 2008 Housing Element included programs and quantified objectives for a planning period of 8.5 years, January 2008 through June 2014. The Tables below summarizes these programs and objectives and compares the City’s progress and actual activity that has occurred.

**Table 10.5.2 Programs & Accomplishments**

<p><b>Goal 1: Conserve and improve the condition of the existing affordable housing stock</b></p>	
<p><b>Program</b></p>	<p><b>Evaluation</b></p>
<p>1.1 Require new development to fund its "fair share" of parks, sidewalks, pedestrian amenities and street lighting.</p>	<p>The City did not review the impact fee schedules during this reporting period.</p>
<p>1.2 Establish a program to identify substandard residential neighborhoods and upgrade conditions within a short and defined timeframe.</p>	<p>Although a program has not been established, the City through the various HUD funded programs and other capital improvement programs, continuously identifies areas of greatest needs and provide appropriate programs to upgrade the substandard conditions.</p>
<p>1.3 Continue providing grants to the elderly, the disabled and lower-income households for code corrections and accessibility improvements</p>	<p>Grants are provided to the elderly and disabled through the City’s Emergency Rehab Grants Program. The rehabilitation of approximately 107 housing units was completed within the reporting time period and includes units occupied by very low- and low-income families.</p> <p>This program continues to provide much needed assistance to the elderly, disabled and lower-income households.</p>

I.4	Continue providing low-interest loans and/or grants for the rehabilitation of housing that serves lower-income households.	The rehabilitation of 81 housing units was completed through the City's Housing Rehabilitation Loan Programs within the reporting time period. The City also developed a multi-family loan program to provide owners the ability to rehab their apartment units in exchange of affordable covenants. A total of 24 units were assisted within the reporting period.
I.5	Provide resources to owners of affordable units for the installation of energy and water retrofits, ensuring that they first take advantage of any funding made available by public utilities for that purpose. (CDBG and HOME funded projects are conditioned to meet energy star standards.)	
I.6	Continue supporting citizen efforts to designate new local historic districts and landmarks.	No new historic districts or landmarks have been established during this reporting period.
I.7	Revise residential development standards to include design elements that invite pedestrian use, encourage resident interaction and remove barriers to neighborhood visual surveillance	The recently developed Corridor Specific Plan and the proposed update of the General Plan include components that will encourage pedestrian oriented neighborhoods.
I.8	Create guidelines for the conversion of multi-family residential units to ownership units.	The City has a Condominium Conversion Ordinance that addresses all requirements for proposed conversions. After review of the Ordinance, it has been determined that additional guidelines are not necessary. Therefore, this program will not be included in the 2013 Housing Element.
I.9	Make information on affordable housing opportunities available to lower-income households.	Direct outreach is one of the most effective tools to make affordable housing information available to the public. The City will continue to provide information on affordable housing opportunities at the City's public counters, on the City's website, direct mailers and newsletters and through bilingual brochures.

**Goal 2: Assist in the development of adequate housing to meet the needs of low- and moderate-income households.**

2.1 Amend the Density Bonus Ordinance to comply with the most recent State law, and promote the use of density bonuses and related incentives to increase the supply of affordable housing.	While the City has not yet amended its Zoning Ordinance to incorporate the new State Density Bonus law, the City complies with State requirements when granting density increases and other concessions, upon request by qualified developers. Although the City has received inquiries regarding density bonus, none have been recorded during the planning period.
2.2 Consider the development of housing on City-owned parcels Downtown and along commercial corridors.	The City will work with the Successor Agency to identify parcels feasible for development of affordable housing on City-owned parcels.
2.3 Explore the feasibility of creating transitional housing for people moving out of homeless shelters.	This program is an ongoing effort. No proposals were received during the planning period.
2.4 Undertake a review of City codes and regulations to better facilitate the provision of a variety of housing types and to ensure compliance with recent State and Federal housing law.	The City is in the process of amending the General Plan. This update will be followed by the amendment of the Zoning Code to incorporate definitions and development standards for transitional and supportive housing, and emergency shelters. In addition, the Ordinance will incorporate standards to regulate emergency shelters in compliance with SB2.
2.5 Continue promoting the City's First-Time Homebuyer Program which assists with down payments and closing costs.	The City continues to promote and implement a first time homebuyers program. During the Housing Element period the City provided 40 Mortgage Assistance Loans.
2.6 Continue partnering with developers to acquire and rehabilitate foreclosed and/or abandoned residential properties for resale to low- to moderate-income households.	The City implemented such a program through the Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) and utilized it in neighborhood revitalization efforts, acquiring 15 properties for rehabilitation and resale to low- to moderate-income households. The NSP program ended new funding in 2011 therefore, this program will no longer be implemented
2.7 Continue working with selected mobile home parks to correct health and safety problems related to infrastructure, upkeep, illegal/inferior construction and aesthetics.	This is an ongoing City program subject to funding availability. During the reporting period the City assisted 54 very low and low income households with mobilehome rehabilitation.

2.8 Continue the City's Family Self-Sufficiency Program which fosters homeownership among Section 8 recipients.	This is an ongoing City program with 78 families currently enrolled.
2.9 Continue contributing funding and technical assistance to qualified non-profit Community Housing Development Organizations (CHDOs).	Both funding and technical assistance have been given to qualified CHDOs in an effort to promote affordable housing development. The City funded one CHDO within the reporting period to provide for acquisition, rehabilitation and resale of 7 single family homes.
2.10 Continue cooperating with all community stakeholders to identify priority housing issues and needs.	This is an ongoing City program through the Consolidated Plan process. Also, a Community Needs Survey was delivered to 45,000 Pomona households on February 20, 2013. The survey is a tool used to generate feedback about community services, neighborhood infrastructure, housing needs and resident concerns.
2.11 Efficiently administer the HUD Housing Choice Voucher Program.	The Pomona Housing Authority directly administers 894 vouchers, 78 port-in vouchers and 54 Shelter Plus Care units annually. The Housing Authority plans to maintain current levels of assistance.
2.12 Preserve the affordability of bond-financed housing development	The City has worked with developers to develop and maintain affordable housing units. Within the reporting period, a 70-unit senior housing development was built. All units hold affordability covenants.
2.13 Preserve the affordability of residential rental properties at risk of converting to market-rate rents.	Housing staff work closely with property owners and managers who rent to Housing Choice Voucher clients to maintain working partnerships that minimize opt outs and promote clean and stable housing.  During the reporting period, there was one development containing 110 assisted affordable housing units, at risk of conversion. The City provided bond financing to the owner and was able to keep the units affordable for an additional 55 years.
2.14 Support the creation of workforce housing throughout the City, but especially in particularly suitable areas such as the Downtown transit-oriented development (TOD) district and the neighborhoods located within a quarter mile of the northern Metrolink station.	Although the City did not established minimum density requirements for the MU-CBD and MU-HDR, the development within these districts are being proposed at the densities allowed.

<p>2.15 Collaborate with local agencies to address homelessness.</p> <p>2.16 Implement the Homeless Continuum of Care Strategic Plan to assist homeless individuals and families with moving from homelessness to self-sufficiency, permanent housing and independent living.</p>	<p>The City implements the Continuum of Care and coordinates services to the homeless. The Continuum of Care Coalition continues to support more than 50 area agencies represented by more than 100 members that serve the homeless. Over 4,000 homeless individuals and families have been assisted through these efforts. The Coalition continues to meet monthly, overseeing projects such as Project Connect, providing alternatives to groups that would provide food distribution, assistance to homeless persons and participating research activities.</p>
<p>2.17 Specify a zoning district that permits emergency shelter development by right.</p>	<p>While the City has not yet amended the Zoning Ordinance to incorporate the new requirements under SB2, the City is following the proposed requirements as outlined in the Housing Element.</p>
<p>2.18 Encourage diversity in unit size for multi-family developments (except senior housing projects) to ensure that affordable, three- and four-bedroom rental units are provided for large families.</p>	<p>The City understands that appropriately sized affordable rental housing for large families is an important mean to improve livability and reduce overcrowding situations</p>
<p>2.19 Encourage applications for Downtown high density residential projects and mixed use projects that include a high density residential component.</p>	<p>Due to the economic downturn fewer high density residential projects have been proposed within the planning period.</p>
<p>2.20 Continue to allow intergenerational housing to be constructed in conjunction with the use of the Senior Citizen Housing Overlay district.</p>	<p>On-going program. A new 90-unit intergenerational housing development was completed within the planning period.</p>
<p><b>Goal 3: Ensure availability of appropriately zoned and adequately served sites and continued efficient development review procedures to meet the City’s housing needs</b></p>	
<p>3.1 Encourage projects that take advantage of opportunities offered by the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan for the creation of work/live units.</p>	<p>A total of 9 work live units were developed within the planning period.</p>
<p>3.2 Encourage projects that take advantage of development standard relaxation (e.g., reduced parking requirements and reduced unit size) as allowed under the Senior Citizen Housing Overlay district.</p>	<p>During the reporting period two senior housing projects were constructed.</p>

3.3 Review the City’s Zoning Ordinance to identify provisions requiring amendment, including provisions related to entitlements processes.	The reevaluation and revision of the Zoning Ordinance is an on-going project that continues to be a priority for the City.
3.4 Encourage affordable housing development in the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan area’s MU-HDR (Mixed-Use-High Density Residential) and MU-CBD (Mixed-Use-Central Business District) districts.	During this reporting period no new affordable housing projects within the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan were received.
<b>Goal 4: Promote housing opportunities for all persons regardless of race, religion, sex, marital status, ancestry, national origin, family status, physical challenges, or color.</b>	
Contract with a fair housing rights entity for fair housing compliance services such as lending practices monitoring, fair housing testing, counseling, mediation, referral, participation in fair housing associations and educational activities for the public and City staff	The City presently contracts annually with the Housing Rights Center to provide fair housing compliance services for the residents of Pomona.

**EVALUATION OF 2008 QUANTIFIED OBJECTIVES**

**Table 10.5-3: Pomona’s Quantified Objectives by Income Category— 2008-2014**

Objective Type	<i>Extremely Low Income</i>	<i>Very Low Income</i>	<i>Low Income</i>	<i>Moderate Income</i>	<i>Above Mod Income</i>	<i>Total Units</i>
New Construction						
<i>Objective</i>	438	463	571	619	1,587	3,678
<i>Progress</i>	298*		330*	823*	347	1,798
Rehabilitation						
<i>Objective</i>	82	186	315	103	N/A	686
<i>Progress**</i>	139		334	10		
Conservation						
<i>Objective</i>	110		0	0	0	110
<i>Progress</i>	110		0	0	0	110

Sources: City of Pomona Community Development and Building & Safety Division.

\* Based on units already constructed, under construction, with entitlement and conserved, which have been identified as affordable to households with moderate- and below moderate-incomes. These are units that the City Housing staff is aware of and may not include affordable housing projects that did not receive public funds.

\*\*Based on data for the City of Pomona Substantial Rehab, emergency grants, LEAC and Façade Improvement Programs,

The number of units constructed is based on review of residential permits issued between January 2006 and August 2013 and it includes the number of units that have already been built, are under construction, have been approved and have been preserved. As illustrated above the City has fulfilled approximately half of its total regional housing construction

needs. The collapse of the real estate market and prolonged recession has significantly impacted the development of housing in Pomona.

The number of new units identified as affordable to extremely low-, very low- and low-income households is based on the record of associated subsidies and affordability covenants issued or managed by the City's Housing Division or Successor Agency.

Data on the number of new units affordable to moderate- and above moderate-income households is based on actual rents and sales prices for market-rate ownership and rental units. The majority of multiple family units constructed in Pomona recently have been for-sale condominiums and townhouses. However, due to the economic downturn, these units are now frequently offered for rent or at substantially reduced prices, making them affordable to some low-income households. Many of the units originally priced for moderate- and above moderate-income households but are now being offered at substantially reduced prices, (Pomona's median home values declined from \$422,000 in September 2006 to \$277,000 in September 2008.)

The Drake Manor Apartments at 200 West Drake Street include 110 units originally financed for and restricted to low-income seniors. After the project's affordability contract ended, the property was acquired by Drake Manor KBS, L.P., which has requested the issuance of tax exempt revenue bonds to offset acquisition costs and address all interior and exterior rehabilitation needs. Although the units require some interior and exterior refurbishment, they are in decent, safe and sanitary condition. The City held a public hearing on February 4, 2008, in order to qualify the bonds as tax exempt. The Council approved an amount not to exceed \$8,000,000 of tax exempt bonds to finance the cost of acquisition, construction, rehabilitation, refurbishment, development and improvement of the 110 units. Because the project will be tax exempt, the City will forego approximately \$27,348 in property tax annually. The project will have a 55-year covenant restricting rental to senior households with an income no greater than 50% of the area median income.

Through the various rehabilitation programs, the City provided assistance to 79 low income households and 9 moderate income households in the form of loans. An additional 197 units were rehabilitated through the lead based paint program, 24 rental units were assisted through the multiple family rehabilitation and 214 emergency repairs were completed.

## 10.6 HOUSING PLAN

---

The Housing Plan for 2013-2021 emphasizes a shift toward the development of existing vacant and underutilized parcels in the multi-family residential zones and in the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan area where high density residential and mixed-use projects are allowed and encouraged, particularly in the vicinity of the Downtown transit center. The City has also developed a Corridor Specific Plan that provides opportunities for development and redevelopment along the City's main corridors providing for minimum densities and design standards for mixed use development. In addition, the Housing Plan emphasizes the rehabilitation of existing housing and the development of workforce housing and housing for large households integrated into the existing urban form.

### GOALS AND POLICIES

An important component of the Housing Element is a reconsideration of the goals and policies that serve as the framework for more detailed implementing actions and programs. The goals and policies set forth below support the State of California's overarching goal of providing "decent housing and a suitable living environment for every Californian" (Government Code Section 65580). Consistent with the City of Pomona's past practices, the housing goals embody the State's established goals for required local action (Government Code Section 65583).

In the sections below are goals and policies reflecting local needs and conditions as well as State law. The policies falling under each of four goals have been updated and refined to reflect the following:

- New legislative requirements: revised density bonus provisions (SB 1818), second unit provisions (AB 1866), suitable land for residential development (AB 2348), analysis of existing and projected housing needs of extremely low-income households (AB 2634), a database of existing and new income-restricted units (AB 987) and by-right zoning areas for emergency shelter development (SB 2); facilitate the development of housing and supportive services for developmental disabled residents (SB 812)
- Recent development trends, a housing sites inventory and a housing development constraints analysis;
- Issues, opportunities and concerns expressed by community members and stakeholders; and
- Current City land use, environmental and economic conditions.

Because of the number of policies included under Goals 1 and 2, the policies have been grouped into subsections.

## **GOAL 1 Conserve and improve the condition of the existing affordable housing stock**

### Balanced, Diversified and Livable Neighborhoods

- 10-P-1** Support the physical conservation of established residential neighborhoods by implementing development standards that ensure new development is compatible in scale and character with existing development and local historic preservation programs.
- 10-P-2** Promote a diverse range of housing types in a variety of sizes and locations to provide choice in housing for all economic segments.
- 10-P-3** Enhance neighborhood livability and safety by providing adequate circulation, public services, public facilities and lighting.
- 10-P-4** Develop targeted improvement programs for neighborhoods exhibiting substandard conditions and declining private reinvestment. Pursue local, State and Federal funding for implementation as available and appropriate.
- 10-P-5** Increase opportunities for homeownership in recognition of its contribution to neighborhood investment, maintenance and stability.

### Affordability of Existing Housing Stock

- 10-P-6** Work to preserve the continued affordability of publicly assisted “at-risk” lower-income housing.
- 10-P-7** Prioritize rehabilitation of existing housing (interior and exterior) with local, State and Federal funding for both rental and ownership units to improve safety, security and physical condition.
- 10-P-8** Promote energy and water retrofitting and the use of sustainable and green building designs to conserve resources.
- 10-P-9** Consider the conversion of multi-family rental units to ownership housing (condominiums) when it can be demonstrated that such conversion projects 1) involve properties in sound condition that have ample life expectancy; 2) will not cause undue hardship for low- and moderate-income residents; and 3) will not result in the modification of larger units to smaller units.

## **GOAL 2: Assist in the development of adequate housing to meet the needs of low- and moderate-income households**

### New Housing Needs

- 10-P-10** Ensure there is an adequate supply of mixed-use and residentially zoned land allowing development at densities/intensities to accommodate existing and anticipated housing needs of the community and will contribute to an adequate supply of available units in the moderate- and lower-income ranges.

**10-P-11** Address the housing needs of employees of local businesses and institutions.

Strategic New Residential Infill Development

**10-P-12** Support the construction of multi-family housing in close proximity to transit, employment centers, shopping, schools, community facilities and public services.

**10-P-13** Encourage single-family and multi-family infill development integrated into and compatible with the surrounding neighborhood.

**10-P-14** Create new parks and gathering spaces in areas designated for infill residential development, particularly in mixed-used development projects.

Housing Creation for Lower-Income Residents

**10-P-15** Meet the City's share of the regional housing need throughout the City, prioritizing new workforce housing construction affordable to low- and moderate-income households.

**10-P-16** Pursue funding available and appropriate for workforce affordable housing and the construction and rehabilitation of lower- and moderate-income housing and provide financial and/or regulatory incentives to facilitate these developments

**10-P-17** Maintain the supply of rental housing available and affordable to low- and moderate-income households.

**10-P-18** Promote the installation of energy- and water-saving features and the use of sustainable and green building designs in new housing development to conserve resources and reduce housing costs.

Housing for Special Needs Groups

**10-P-19** Support programs that provide decent and affordable housing to accommodate State-identified special needs groups—female-headed households, seniors, the disabled, large families and the homeless—with emphasis on groups having a more significant presence in Pomona.

**10-P-20** Encourage the provision of social services in conjunction with housing developed for lower-income and special needs households.

**10-P-21** Support housing development accessible to the elderly and disabled persons, and promote programs that increase the ability of the elderly and the disabled to remain in their homes.

**10-P-22** Promote “inter-generational” housing that accommodates and capitalizes on the social benefits of extended family members living in close proximity to each other.

- 10-P-23** Encourage and coordinate with colleges and universities, such as Western University and Cal Poly Pomona, long-range planning efforts to develop housing for students, staff and faculty.
- 10-P-24** Continue promoting activities and programs that meet the special needs of the homeless population through 1) cooperation with other agencies and organizations with specialized expertise in this area of need and 2) coordination with surrounding cities on regional programs and facilities.
- GOAL 3: Ensure availability of appropriately zoned and adequately served sites and continued efficient development review procedures to meet the City's housing needs**
- 10-P-25** Implement zoning standards that facilitate new residential development in varying densities to provide opportunities for affordable housing and ensure high quality design.
- 10-P-26** Implement digital communication systems to create electronic methods of efficiently processing entitlements for housing projects.
- GOAL 4: Promote housing opportunities for all persons regardless of race, religion, sex, marital status, ancestry, national origin, family status, physical challenges, or color**
- 10-P-27** Promote equal housing opportunities and fair housing programs to assist tenants, landlords and homeowners.
- GOAL 5: Promote a healthy and sustainable community through the location of housing in areas that minimize the reliance on natural resources**
- 10-P-28** Encourage Sustainability and Green Building Practices
- 10-P-29** Implement green building programs to ensure energy and water efficient developments

## **PROGRAMS AND ACTIONS**

Intended to carry out the policies listed above, Pomona's housing programs and actions must identify a timeframe and the parties responsible for implementation. These programs and actions cover the current RHNA cycle (2013-2021). Also included are programs continued from the previous Housing Element.

### **GOAL 1: Conserve and improve the condition of the existing affordable housing stock**

#### **Program 1.1**

Require new development to fund its "fair share" of parks, sidewalks, pedestrian amenities and street lighting.

*Actions*

Review impact fees to ensure that they cover the cost of constructing and maintaining the City's public service standards (2015). Update the fee schedule if warranted (2015).

*Responsible Agency:* Building & Safety Division

**Program 1.2**

Improve neighborhoods exhibiting substandard conditions and declining private investments.

*Actions*

The City through the various HUD funded programs (CDBG and NSP) and other capital improvement programs, identifies on an annual basis areas of greatest needs; and subject to availability of funding provides appropriate programs to upgrade the substandard conditions. For eligible properties, owners are referred to City rehab loan and grant assistance programs and once properties are cited they are given sufficient time for compliance (ongoing).

As needed, fund capital improvements, establish partnerships with community groups and businesses, and make policy changes to improve substandard neighborhoods (ongoing).

Subject to need and funding availability, continue to provide CDBG funds for the construction of capital improvement projects within CDBG eligible areas (ongoing).

*Responsible Agency:* Community Development and all other City departments

**Program 1.3**

Continue providing grants to the elderly, the disabled and lower-income households for code corrections and accessibility improvements.

*Actions*

Via the CDBG-funded Housing Improvement Program, continue providing 20 grants a year to the elderly, the disabled and extremely low- and lower-income households for code corrections and accessibility improvements. All housing programs are promoted using the City website; bilingual brochures available at City Hall, the library, and other City facilities; and presentations at neighborhood meetings (ongoing).

*Responsible Agency:* Housing Division

**Program 1.4**

Continue providing low-interest loans and/or grants for the rehabilitation of housing that serves lower-income households.

*Actions*

Through the Homeowner Rehabilitation Loan Program funded with set-aside and HOME funds, continue providing 15 low-interest loans per year to qualified extremely low-, low-

and moderate-income homeowners for rehabilitation, code deficiency repairs and general improvements of single-family units and mobile homes. In exchange for funding, affordability covenants are placed on the units (ongoing).

Continued the recently established rental rehabilitation program funded with federal HOME funds Rehabilitate 20 units per year and will include covenants to guarantee affordability (ongoing).

*Responsible Agencies:* Housing Division

### **Program I.5**

Provide resources to owners of affordable units for the installation of energy and water retrofits, ensuring that they first take advantage of any funding made available by public utilities for that purpose. (CDBG and HOME funded projects are conditioned to meet energy star standards.)

#### *Actions*

Inform owners, renters and developers of affordable units about available conservation programs via mailings and the City website (ongoing).

Continue providing energy/water conservation and recycling information at public counters and on the City website. Encourage the use of Green Building Standards on proposed developments via materials provided at public counters and on the City website (ongoing).

*Responsible Agency:* Community Development Department; Public Works Department

### **Program I.6**

Continue supporting citizen efforts to designate new local historic districts and landmarks.

#### *Actions*

Provide assistance with understanding and complying with district and landmark designation processes, pursuant to the City's Historic Preservation Ordinance. Such assistance has enabled property owners to complete the historic landmark designation process, which is a prerequisite to submitting a Mills Act Program application for properties located outside of designated historic districts. To facilitate the processing of Mills Act Program applications for eligible properties, the City will continue to offer one-on-one assistance at the public counter and via scheduled appointments as well as maintaining on the City's website up-to-date Mills Act Program application guides in both English and Spanish. (ongoing)

*Responsible Agency:* Planning Division

**Program 1.7**

Revise residential development standards to include design elements that invite pedestrian use and walkability.

*Actions*

Amend the Zoning Ordinance to require and encourage these design elements (2018).

*Responsible Agency:* Planning Division

**Program 1.8**

Make information on affordable housing opportunities available to lower-income households.

*Actions*

List the addresses and building management contact information of affordable housing units on the City website. Distribute the list to community and housing organizations annually. The list is also available at the Housing Division Housing counter (ongoing).

Maintain and make available to the public existing new and substantially rehabilitated income-restricted units. A list of units acquired and substantially rehabilitated under the Neighborhood Stabilization Program are made available at the Housing counter and posted on the City website (ongoing).

*Responsible Agency:* Housing Division

**GOAL 2: Assist in the development of adequate affordable housing to meet the needs of low- and moderate-income households**

**Program 2.1**

Amend the Density Bonus Ordinance to comply with the most recent State law, and promote the use of density bonuses and related incentives to increase the supply of affordable housing.

*Actions*

Amend Section .520 of the Zoning Ordinance pertaining to density bonuses (2014).

Create material outlining the provisions of the amended Density Bonus Ordinance and promoting its use with qualifying multi-family housing developments (2014). Post information on the City’s website, and distribute it at the Planning Division counter and during pre-application Development Review meetings (ongoing).

*Responsible Agency:* Planning Division

**Program 2.2**

Consider the development of housing on City-owned parcels Downtown and along commercial corridors.

### *Actions*

Evaluate City and Successor Agency-owned parcels to determine their suitability for residential projects, taking noise levels and land use designations into consideration (2014). If these parcels are sold for private development, state a preference or requirement for the construction of a residential component. Include this preference or requirement in the evaluation criteria for any associated Request for Proposal.

*Responsible Agencies:* Planning Division; Successor Agency

Explore the feasibility of creating transitional housing for people moving out of homeless shelters.

### *Actions*

Work with local organizations that serve the homeless to determine the level of need for this program, possible components and cost (ongoing).

*Responsible Agency:* Housing Division

### **Program 2.3**

Explore the feasibility of creating transitional housing for people moving out of homeless shelters.

### *Actions*

This program will be explored through the recently established Homelessness Advisory Committee. The Committee first convened in November 2015 to begin strategic planning process to address homelessness. The committee and their four established working groups will work with local organizations that serve the homeless to determine the level of need for this program, possible components and cost. The working groups will present goals and strategies that will be presented to the City Council in the framework of a Strategic Plan to address and mitigate homelessness in Pomona. (2016-2017)

*Responsible Agency:* Housing Division

### **Program 2.4**

Undertake a review of City codes and regulations to better facilitate the provision of a variety of housing types and to ensure compliance with recent State and Federal housing law.

### *Actions*

The Planning Division reviewed the Zoning Code and the Pomona Corridors Specific Plan and identified that the Zoning Code and the Corridors Specific Plan need to be amended in order to be compliant with the State's SB2 requirements. Therefore, on April 18, 2016 the City Council approved Code Amendment to add definitions for Emergency Shelters, Supportive Housing, Transitional Housing and Target Population. At the same meeting, the City Council also amended the Pomona Corridors Specific Plan to add an Emergency Shelter (ES) overlay district to the property addressed as 1390 E. Mission Boulevard. On September 11, 2017, the City Council further amended the Pomona Corridors Specific Plan to designate

ES overlay to a second parcel at 1400 E. Mission Boulevard for the specific purpose of building a year-round emergency shelter. Table 10.4-3 identifies the Emergency Shelter sites and bed count capacities.

Furthermore, the City is undertaking a comprehensive effort to update its Zoning Code. As part of the Zoning Code Update process, definitions of mobilehomes and manufactured housing will be revised. Amend the ZO to revised definitions and development standards of mobilehome and manufactured housing in conformance with Government Code Section 65852.3.

The City is proposing to expand the Emergency Shelter (ES) Overlay (see Program 2.18) to include the ARC site and the Our House Family Shelter. With the proposed expansion to the ES Overlay, the City would provide zoning of sites with adequate capacity for its unsheltered homeless population. Residential care facilities, and transitional and supportive housing for six or fewer persons will continue to be permitted in R-1-7,200, and R-2 zones consistent with State laws (such as the Lanterman Developmental Disabilities Act). (2019).

*Responsible Agency:* Planning Division

### **Program 2.5**

Continue promoting the City's First-Time Homebuyer Program which assists with down payments and closing costs.

*Actions*

Assist approximately 6 low- and/or moderate-income buyers per year (ongoing).

*Responsible Agency:* Housing Division

### **Program 2.6**

Continue working with selected mobile home parks to correct health and safety problems related to infrastructure, upkeep, illegal/inferior construction and aesthetics.

*Actions*

The CalHome Mobile Home Program helps provide funding for extremely low- and low-income mobile home owners by providing deferred, low-interest rehabilitation loans. The loans are available to help correct code violations, address health and safety issues, and improve property condition. Subject to funding availability, the intent is to assist approximately 10 extremely low- and low-income mobile home owners per year (ongoing).

*Responsible Agency:* Housing Division

### **Program 2.7**

Continue the City's Family Self-Sufficiency Program which fosters homeownership among Section 8 recipients.

*Action*

Assist Family Self-Sufficiency participants with achieving economic independence and self-sufficiency. Currently, 78 participants are enrolled in the program (ongoing).

*Responsible Agency:* Pomona Housing Authority

**Program 2.8**

Continue contributing funding and technical assistance to qualified non-profit Community Housing Development Organizations (CHDOs).

*Actions*

As CHDO set-aside funds become available, work with certified CHDOs to review proposed projects and provide gap funding for the development of approximately 8 affordable housing units. In addition, provide technical assistance to approximately 5 interested non-profit organizations, including information on HOME program requirements, eligible uses of funds, monitoring, and CHDO capacity building. Each CHDO Request for Proposal for rental housing development will continue to include criteria prioritizing projects that incorporate housing for extremely low-income households (ongoing).

*Responsible Agency:* Housing Division

**Program 2.9**

Continue cooperating with all community stakeholders to identify priority housing issues and needs.

*Actions*

Annually, identify housing issues and needs through surveys and the City's community input activities, as part of the Consolidated Plan process (ongoing).

*Responsible Agency:* Housing Division

**Program 2.10**

Efficiently administer the HUD Housing Choice Voucher Program.

*Actions*

Continue allowing the direct dispersal of Housing Choice Voucher Program rental certificates and vouchers (ongoing).

*Responsible Agencies:* Housing Division

**Program 2.11**

Preserve the affordability of bond-financed housing development.

*Actions*

Work with owners of bond-financed projects to ensure continued affordability by adopting refinancing and refunding policies, monitoring expiring regulatory agreements and developing individual project plans to maintain affordable units (ongoing).

*Responsible Agency:* Pomona Housing Authority.

**Program 2.12**

Preserve the affordability of residential rental properties at risk of converting to market-rate rents.

*Actions*

Monitor projects with owners who provide notice of the intent to opt out of assisted rental housing contracts. Inform residents and owners of affordable units about alternatives to market-rate conversions (ongoing).

Provide technical assistance to developers and non-profits interested in acquiring or maintaining units at risk of conversion (2017).

Provide for targeted outreach to owners of these units to encourage the extension and or renewal of deed restrictions and or covenants.

*Responsible Agencies:* Housing Division

**Program 2.13**

Support the creation of workforce housing throughout the City, but especially in particularly suitable areas such as the Downtown transit-oriented development (TOD) district and the neighborhoods located within a quarter mile of the northern Metrolink station.

*Actions*

To encourage the construction of residential projects at densities high enough to facilitate the development of a thriving Downtown TOD district and development along commercial corridors, the City is processing a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre within the Downtown TOD area. **This Text Amendment is anticipated to be completed concurrent with the Housing Element adoption.**

*Responsible Agency:* Planning Division

**Program 2.14**

Facilitate lot consolidation in order to accommodate larger-scale well-designed developments.

*Actions*

Provide technical assistance regarding the lot consolidation process to interested parties. (Ongoing)

Provide the residential sites inventory to interested developers and assist in identifying sites with lot consolidation potential. (At least annually and ongoing)

Process lot consolidation applications concurrent with other applications for the development. (Ongoing)

As part of comprehensive Zoning Code update, explore additional incentives to facilitate lot consolidation.

*Responsible Agency:* Planning

### **Program 2.15**

Facilitate multi-family residential development in MF zones by reducing parking requirements. Currently, multi-family development in the R-3 zone (15-30 units per acre) requires two garage parking spaces per unit regardless of unit size. This parking standard could be considered a potential constraint to multi-family development.

*Actions*

Amend the Zoning Code (within 180 days from adoption of Housing Element) to modify parking standards for multi-family development in the R-3 zone to mirror the parking standards of the R-4 zone. This Text Amendment is anticipated to be completed concurrent with the Housing Element adoption.

*Responsible Agency:* Planning Division

### **Program 2.16**

Collaborate with local agencies to address homelessness.

*Actions*

Participate in efforts by local agencies, including the Counties of Los Angeles and San Bernardino and the Continuum of Care group, to develop a regional housing strategy to serve the homeless and those at risk of homelessness, with the goal of sharing the responsibility for providing public benefits (ongoing).

*Responsible Agency:* Housing Division

### **Program 2.17**

Continue to implement the Homeless Continuum of Care Strategic Plan to assist homeless individuals and families with moving from homelessness to self-sufficiency, permanent housing and independent living.

*Actions*

The City has been focusing on the implementation of best practices throughout the homeless programs that the City funds. Some of these strategies have been utilized successfully for years, such as street outreach, collection of quality data, and homeless prevention. Others such as coordinated assessment, critical intervention through case management and increase in access to mainstream benefits have been recently been implemented. One of the recently implemented practices that had proven to be very successful has been Housing First which involves providing clients with assistance in finding and obtaining safe, secure and permanent housing as quickly as possible.

In January 2017, the City adopted its Homeless Strategic Plan, titled, “A Way Home: Community Solutions for Pomona’s Homeless.” This plan provides a framework for collaboration with other partners who address homelessness and provide services as well as to provide strategies for the City to take a lead in addressing homelessness. Two of the key provisions of the Strategic Plan are to develop a year-round emergency shelter and a Centralized Service Center and Community Kitchen. The City is actively working on this endeavor, and, as of 2017 has begun development of a year-round emergency shelter with a centralized service center. The shelter is anticipated to be available in June 2018. The Centralized Service Center will provide shelter and supportive services through collaboration with other agencies to assist homeless persons with finding permanent housing.

Another goal in the Strategic Plan was to open a Transitional Storage Center and Winter Shelter. This was accomplished in 2016 through collaboration with Volunteers of America (ongoing).

With new funding available through Measure H, the City has been awarded operational and capital grants to help fund the Centralized Service Center. The City will continually apply for grants as they become available through this funding source. (ongoing)

The City also receives funding from Los Angeles Homeless Services Authority to provide supportive housing for homeless individuals and families. The City will continue to apply for this funding annually.

## Program 2.18

Identify additional sites to permit emergency shelters without discretionary action.

### Actions

Pursuant to SB 2, the City has identified an additional site where emergency shelters would be permitted by right without discretionary reviews. The City has already established an Emergency Shelter (ES) Overlay. **Within 180 days from adoption of Housing Element**, the City will amend the Zoning Code to apply the ES Overlay designation to the American Recovery Center site (2180 W. Valley Boulevard) and the Our House Family Shelter at 1753 N. Park Avenue. The amendment would also remove the 71-bed limit on the American Recovery Center site, and allow “by right” 20 beds at the Our House Family Shelter. **This Text Amendment is anticipated to be completed concurrent with the Housing Element adoption.**

Responsible Agency: Planning Division

### Actions

**As part of the Annual Homeless Census (PIT - point-in-time) count conducted by the Los Angeles Homeless Services Authority (LAHSA), the City will annually evaluate the status of the ARC site and its continued feasibility as a potential site to accommodate the City’s unmet shelter needs. Should the PIT count show that the City’s unmet shelter needs exceed 344 persons (the low-end estimate of development capacity at the ARC site), or changed circumstances on the ARC site render the site infeasible for future shelter development, the City shall:**

- Consider changes to the City's homeless strategy, such as increasing funding available for homeless housing programs that would reduce the unmet shelter needs; and
- Undertake a zoning sites analysis to identify additional sites to include in the ES Overlay Zone.

*Responsible Agency: Housing Division*

#### Actions

Continue to be actively involved in the HUD-recognized Greater Los Angeles Continuum of Care (COC) group, where the City has contributed to the identification of gaps and needs for services and the establishment of goals within the COC. The City recruits volunteers and participates in the biannual homeless census (ongoing).

In addition to participating in the COC group, the City has responded to the needs of the homeless and at-risk population within the City and within neighboring communities. At the center of this effort is our own Pomona COC Coalition. This group, spearheaded by proactive members over a decade ago, unites over forty local service providers, churches and county departments to work together to meet community needs. The COC Coalition meets monthly. Gaps are assessed and solutions identified. Annual goals are established and committees are formed to accomplish these goals. Communication and collaboration is increased to the benefit of our homeless clients (ongoing).

*Responsible Agency: Housing Division*

#### **Program 2.19**

Encourage diversity in unit size for multi-family developments (except senior housing projects) to ensure that affordable, three- and four-bedroom rental units are provided for large families.

#### Actions

Consider a rule requiring that when applicable in projects receiving City funding, a certain percentage of new affordable units have three or more bedrooms (2015).

*Responsible Agency: Housing Division*

#### **Program 2.20**

Continue to allow intergenerational housing to be constructed in conjunction with the use of the Senior Citizen Housing Overlay district.

#### Actions

Review the Zoning Ordinance and amend as appropriate to facilitate intergenerational residential development (2014).

*Responsible Agency: Planning Division*

### **Program 2.2I**

Support development of a variety of housing types specifically to meet the needs of persons with disabilities, including persons with developmental disabilities. The housing needs of persons with disabilities, in addition to affordability, range from slightly modifying existing units to requiring a range of supportive housing facilities.

#### *Actions*

To accommodate residents with disabilities the City will seek State and Federal monies, as funding becomes available, in support of housing construction and rehabilitation targeted for persons with disabilities, including developmental disabilities. (2017)

Work with the San Gabriel / Pomona Regional Center to implement an outreach program informing families within the City of housing and services available for persons with developmental disabilities. Information to be made available at City Hall counter (2017).

*Responsible Agency: Housing Division*

### **GOAL 3: Ensure availability of appropriately zoned and adequately served sites and continued efficient development review procedures to meet the City's housing needs**

#### **Program 3.1**

Encourage projects that take advantage of opportunities offered by the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan for the creation of work/live units.

#### *Actions*

Facilitate the processing of proposals that include work/live units by encouraging developers to make changes needed to meet City development standards (ongoing).

*Responsible Agencies: Planning Division; Building and Safety Division*

#### **Program 3.2**

Encourage projects that take advantage of development standard relaxation (e.g., reduced parking requirements and reduced unit size) as allowed under the Senior Citizen Housing Overlay district.

#### *Actions*

Facilitate the processing of proposals that meet the objectives of the Senior Citizen Housing Overlay district by encouraging developers to make changes needed to meet City development standards (ongoing).

*Responsible Agencies: Planning Division; Building and Safety Division*

### **Program 3.3**

Review the City's Zoning Ordinance to identify provisions requiring amendment, including provisions related to entitlements processes.

#### *Actions*

Evaluate current Zoning Ordinance provisions in light of recent changes in State Housing law, and review standards and entitlement processes that may constrain the development of housing (2018).

Establish a Site Plan Review process in lieu of a Conditional Use Permit process for housing development proposals (2018).

*Responsible Agency:* Planning Division

### **Program 3.4**

Encourage affordable housing development in the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan area's MU-HDR (Mixed-Use-High Density Residential) and MU-CBD (Mixed-Use-Central Business District) districts.

#### *Actions*

Facilitate the processing of affordable housing projects by providing the following: assistance with site identification, lot consolidation and entitlement processing; modifications to development standards such as setbacks and parking; and financial support and fee waivers or deferrals, when available.

*Responsible Agency:* Community Development Department

### **Program 3.5**

Facilitate the development of mobile home parks.

#### *Actions*

Within 180 days of HCD approval of the Housing Element, consider a text amendment to the Zoning Code to incorporate specific site and development standards for the Residential-Manufactured Housing Development Zone (R-MHD), allowing the development of mobilehome developments by right subject to the specific standards identified.

*Responsible Agency:* Planning Division

**GOAL 4: Promote housing opportunities for all persons regardless of race, religion, sex, marital status, ancestry, national origin, family status, physical challenges or color.**

**Program 4.1**

The City contracts with the Housing Rights Center (HRC) which provides landlord / tenant information and outreach, fair housing compliance services such as lending practices monitoring, fair housing testing, counseling, mediation, referral, participation in fair housing associations and educational activities for the public and City staff (ongoing).

The City will continue to provide fair housing services through the HRC and will continue to refer residents to their services and programs. The City will also continue to provide outreach and information about fair housing on the city website, at City Hall and other public places (ongoing).

*Responsible Agency:* Housing Division

**GOAL 5: Promote a healthy and sustainable community through the location of housing in areas that minimize the reliance on natural resources**

**Program 5.1**

Promote green building practices in new development by incorporating building and site designs that support sustainability.

**QUANTIFIED OBJECTIVES**

Table 10.6-1 shows the City's numeric goals for housing construction, rehabilitation and affordable unit conservation for the SCAG housing cycle. The new construction numbers show the rate needed to meet long-term housing demand as predicted by SCAG, with an emphasis on workforce housing and mixed use development. In addition, public funds will be devoted to rehabilitating affordable and workforce housing and conserving existing affordable units.

**Table 10.6-1: Quantified Objectives for Housing, 2013-2021**

<i>Objective Type</i>	<i>Extremely Low Income</i>	<i>Very Low Income</i>	<i>Low Income</i>	<i>Moderate Income</i>	<i>Above Mod Income</i>	<i>Total Units</i>
New Construction	456	463	543	592	1,572	3,626
Rehabilitation*						
Conservation		164		N/A	N/A	164

\* Based on data from the City of Pomona rehabilitation, emergency grant and façade rehabilitation programs

## Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

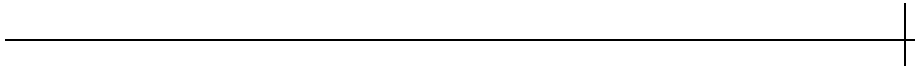
List of Tables.....	i
List of Charts and Figures .....	iii
<b>1 Land Inventory.....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 INVENTORY of VACANT Residential Sites.....	1
<b>2 Valley Boulevard Industrial Area Lot Coverages .....</b>	<b>5232</b>
<b>3 Community Input.....</b>	<b>5333</b>
2.1 outreach AND Public Participation for housing element UPDATE.....	5333
2.2 Additional Outreach for Draft Housing Element.....	5939
List of Tables .....	i
List of Charts and Figures .....	i
<b>APPENDIX A</b>	
<b>1 Land Inventory.....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Inventory of Vacant Residential Sites .....	1
1.2 Inventory of Underutilized Sites .....	3
<b>APPENDIX B</b>	
<b>2 Community Input.....</b>	<b>2132</b>
2.1 Outreach Program <del>Outreach and Public Participation for Housing Element Update</del> .....	<del>2132</del>
2.2 Outreach for the Housing Element Update <del>Additional Outreach for Draft Housing Element</del> .....	<del>2238</del>

### LIST OF TABLES

Table 1-1-1: Inventory of Vacant Sites (January 2008) .....	2
Table 1.2-1: Redevelopment Potential of Underutilized R-3 Parcels.....	4
Table 1.2-2: Analysis of Proposed Projects in the Downtown Specific Plan Area .....	7
Table 1.2-32: Analysis of Potential TOD Sites within MU-HDR & MU-CBD Districts in Downtown Area....	98
Table 1.2-34: Potential Residential Growth Within the Corridor Specific Plan. ....	2120
Table 1.2-54: List of Vacant Sites in Corridor Specific Plan Suitable for Residential Development. ....	28
Table 2.1-1: Valley Boulevard Industrial Area Lot Coverages.....	5232
Table 23-31-1: Agencies Active in Pomona Continuum of Care .....	3832
Table 23-31-2: Overall Results of Pomona Residents Survey on Housing Needs and Special Needs Services .....	4034
Table 23-2-1: Stakeholders List.....	38

**LIST OF CHARTS AND FIGURES**

Figure 2.2-1: TOD Potential Sites in Downtown Area in MU-HDR and MU-CBD Study Areas.....	1918
Figure 2.2-2: Corridors Specific Plan Area and Transit Stops.....	1920
Figure 2.2-3: TOD Potential in MU-HDR and MU-CBD Study Areas Corridors Specific Plan Area and Transit Stops.....	1921
Figure 2.2-4: CSP Vacant Lot Sample#1.....	3826
Figure 2.2-5: CSP Vacant Lot Sample#2.....	27
Figure 2.2-6: CSP Vacant Lot Sample#3.....	39
Figure 2.2-7: CSP Vacant Lot Sample#4.....	28
Figure 2.2-8: CSP Vacant Lot Sample#5.....	40
Figure 2.2-9: CSP Vacant Lot Sample#6.....	41
Figure 2.2-10: CSP Vacant Lot Sample#7.....	29
Figure 2.2-11: CSP Vacant Lot Sample#8.....	41
Figure 2.2-12: CSP Vacant Lot Sample#9.....	30
Figure 2.2-13: CSP Vacant Lot Sample#10.....	42
Figure 2.2-14: CSP Vacant Lot Sample#11.....	31





## I LAND INVENTORY

---

This section describes existing residential development within the City and analyzes the potential for available vacant and underutilized land to accommodate future housing development. State Housing Element law requires that cities demonstrate they have adequate sites to meet their housing needs. To do so, cities must complete a parcel specific inventory that takes into consideration land availability, zoning, development standards and infrastructure capacity to accommodate the new construction need within the planning period.

The sites in the City's land inventory are organized by land use category. The realistic development potential of each site, along with the number of housing units expected at build out, is presented. The resources employed to develop the land inventory include review of the existing Housing Element, the City's GIS maps and database, LA County Assessor parcel data, site inspections, field surveys and review of recent development trends within the City.

### I.1 INVENTORY OF VACANT RESIDENTIAL SITES

According to a ~~C~~citywide survey completed in January 2008, less than 1 % of all developable land in Pomona, approximately 108 acres, was vacant. ~~(In contrast, 508 acres were vacant in 1994.)~~ Of the 108 acres, 45.18 acres were zoned for multi-family residential development. An inventory and analysis of this vacant multi-family property was conducted to examine zoning and general plan land use designation, density, regulatory constraints, recent developments in the neighborhood and realistic capacity.

The inventory includes only those vacant sites with reasonable potential to be developed with multi-family housing within the planning period. A few sites with current entitlements and/or building permits, or with projects under construction, were removed from the inventory. Sites where construction is not feasible due to lot size were also removed. As a result, the inventory of available sites outside of specific plan areas now includes 16.73 acres having a conservatively estimated development capacity of 125 units, based on the minimum densities ~~(as is illustrated in Table I.1-1)~~. Because Pomona is an urbanized community, existing infrastructure and public services currently serve all of the sites. Any additional facilities or services required for new development will be constructed by the developer.

**Table I.1-1 Inventory of Vacant Sites – January 2008**

APN	General Plan Designation	Zone	Parcel Size (acres)	Density Range Permitted <sup>1</sup>	Realistic Capacity for Potential New Housing Units <sup>2</sup>
8343005127	Low Density Residential	R-2	0.56	7 – 15	4
8349027025	Low Density Residential	R-2	0.61	7 – 15	4
8327004021	Low Density Residential	R-2	0.88	7 – 15	6
8349010033	Low Density Residential	R-2	0.89	7 – 15	6
8342019901	Low Density Residential	R-2	2.57	7 – 15	19
8327005007	Low Density Residential	R-2	0.56	7 – 15	4
8333005909	Low Density Residential	R-2	1.05	7 – 15	7
8343008037	Low Density Residential	R-2	0.81	7 – 15	6
8357013041	Low Density Residential	R-2	0.78	7 – 9	3
8343008044	Low Density Residential	R-2	1.34	7 – 15	10
8342020901	Low Density Residential	R-2	0.57	7 – 9	2
8342021901	Low Density Residential	R-2	4.18	7 – 15	31
8333014021	Low Density Residential	R-2	0.50	7 – 9	2
<b>Subtotal</b>			<b>15.3</b>		<b>104</b>
8344021008	Medium Density Residential	R-3	0.52	15 – 30	8
8328002901	Medium Density Residential	R-3	0.91	15 – 30	13
<b>Subtotal</b>			<b>1.43</b>		<b>21</b>
<b>Total</b>			<b>16.73</b>		<b>125</b>

<sup>1</sup>—Density is measured in units per acre.

<sup>2</sup>—To provide a conservative estimate of the potential number of new units, the realistic capacity of each site was calculated at 50% of the maximum density permitted.

## **1.2 INVENTORY OF UNDERUTILIZED SITES**

For urban areas, State law indicates that a density of 30 units per acre is adequate to facilitate the development of housing affordable to lower-income households. Consistent with such an approach to providing sites for affordable housing, this Housing Element relies primarily on Pomona's underutilized parcels zoned for multi-family residential development to meet its RHNA obligations. These parcels include property located in the R-3 (Medium Density Multiple-Family Residential) zone, which allows up to 30 units per acre, and sites located within the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan area currently designated MU-CBD (Mixed Use-Central Business District) and MU-HDR (Mixed Use-High Density Residential), which allow up to 80 and 100 units per acre, respectively. R-3, MU-CBD and MU-HDR properties have the potential to facilitate the development of lower-income housing.

### **Redevelopment Potential of R-3 Properties**

A number of parcels zoned R-3 (Medium Density Multiple-Family Residential) are currently developed but underutilized and several others are entirely vacant. To determine the capacity of R-3 properties for accommodating additional multi-family residential development, a parcel-specific inventory of sites greater than 0.5 acres in size was compiled and analyzed.

The methodology used to determine the redevelopment potential of R-3 parcels involved an analysis of the following factors: zoning and general plan designation, lot size, current density and maximum density permitted, the age and condition of structures on site, and the viability of redevelopment. The analysis also took into account the characteristics of surrounding properties, the potential for future lot consolidations, neighborhood development trends, and the potential constraints on redevelopment. As a result of the analysis, only the parcels having a realistic capacity for additional residential construction within the planning period have been identified in Table 1.2-1. (It should be noted that the analysis of R-3 properties was undertaken for planning purposes only and the results of the analysis do not constitute project approval.)

Since it was first presented in this Housing Element, Table 1.2-1 has been revised to reflect the downturn in the housing market and the resulting decrease in the probability that all of the underutilized sites originally listed will experience redevelopment within the planning period. Currently, only vacant properties and those properties that are both

underutilized and contain structures showing clear signs of age/deferred maintenance have been included in the table, as such properties have the greatest potential for attracting new development over the next several years.

To increase the potential of these properties as sites for the construction of new multi-family units affordable to lower-income households, the City has included as an action under Program 2.1 (amendment of the Density Bonus Ordinance) the promotion of density bonuses and other incentives or concessions, pursuant to Government Code Sections 65915-65918, which will help to facilitate development at densities greater than 30 units per acre.

For meeting the RHNA for lower income housing, only parcel 8344021017 is used, as it is adequate in size to accommodate more than 16 units per parcel without lot consolidation (see HCD letter dated April 27, 2018). The remaining properties are feasible to facilitate moderate income housing.

**Table I.2-1 Redevelopment Potential of Underutilized R-3 Parcels**

APN	General Plan & Zoning Designation	Parcel Size (acres)	Density Range Allowed*	Potential Unit Net Gain**	Existing Conditions & Opportunities
8323001001 plus 8323004002	Medium Density Residential & R-3	2.83	15 – 30+	25	This 60-year-old, 28-unit complex includes well-maintained landscaping, but the two-story residential buildings and single-story detached garages show signs of deterioration. The 1.25-acre site is located across the street from a similar 31-unit development built in 1949. The two properties are under common ownership and, if redeveloped as a unified project, could result in a 2.83-acre site redesigned at significantly higher densities with a density bonus.*** Even without a density bonus, a net gain of up to 25 units could be realized.
8323018001	Medium Density Residential & R-3	0.52	15 – 30+	5	This property includes 3 buildings: 2 single-story structures containing a total of 10 units and a detached single-story garage structure. Built in 1955, the structures are showing their age, especially the garages. Short of complete site redevelopment, the property could be more efficiently utilized if new units were added to the existing complex by structurally upgrading and building on top of one or more of the one-story structures. Even without a density bonus, a net gain of up to 5 units could be realized.
8323021012	Medium Density Residential & R-3	1.28	15 – 30+	3	This 50-year-old, 35-unit apartment complex consists of two-story residential structures and single-story, detached garages. The complex is cosmetically well-maintained (no peeling paint or dead landscaping) but is showing some structural decay. Currently, the site could accommodate at least 3 additional units. As the existing buildings age, complete redevelopment of the site will become increasingly attractive. If this property were combined with the two adjacent parcels to the south (all three of the parcels are under common ownership and contain buildings at least 50-years-old), the resulting 3.17-acre site could be redesigned and redeveloped at significantly higher densities with or without a density bonus.***
8328002044 plus 8328002019	Medium Density Residential & R-3	1.45	15 – 30+	41	This one-acre property contains an 884-sf residence built in 1946, with the remaining 98 percent of the land used for the growing of nursery stock. Given this property's R-3 zoning and proximity to Garey Avenue, a major transit / commercial corridor, its underutilization is likely to attract redevelopment. The potential for redevelopment at significantly higher densities*** would be further enhanced if the site were combined with the adjacent 19,495-sf R-3 property to the east, which contains one 1,308-sf residence built in 1946. With lot combining, the resulting 1.45-acre site could support a residential development of up to 43 units, for a potential net gain of 41 units, even without a density bonus.
8328022015 plus 8328022016 8328022017 8328022018	Medium Density Residential & R-3	2.35	15 – 30+	65	This deep, 27,450 sf lot contains a small 68-year-old house. The rear two-thirds of the lot are vacant. Directly west are four similarly deep, underutilized R-3 properties containing small older single-family residences. Consolidation of all five properties would create a 2.35-acre site with the potential to be redeveloped at significantly higher

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

APN	General Plan & Zoning Designation	Parcel Size (acres)	Density Range Allowed*	Potential Unit Net Gain**	Existing Conditions & Opportunities
8328022019					densities.*** Even without a density bonus, a potential net gain of at least 65 units could be realized.
8341016905 plus 8341016051	Medium Density Residential & R-3	0.73	15 – 30+	21	This vacant City-owned property is located less than 400 feet from a major transit / commercial corridor (Garey Avenue) and, therefore, could support a transit-oriented project at a density well above 30 units per acre.*** If combined with the vacant R-3 property to the south, a site of approximately 0.73 acres could be assembled. Even without a density bonus, a potential net gain of up to 21 units could be realized. Additional lot consolidation potential exists, given the proximity of approximately 4.33 acres of City-owned parking lot area to the north.
8344021033 plus 8344021003 8344021004 8344021005 8344021006 8344021007 8344021030 8344021031 8344021032	Medium Density Residential & R-3	4.0	15 – 30+	112	This vacant 24,980 sf property is located less than 400 feet from a major transit / commercial corridor (Garey Avenue) and, therefore, could support a transit-oriented project at a density well above 30 units per acre.*** If combined with the underutilized R-3 properties directly west, a site of approximately 4.0 acres could be assembled. Even without a density bonus, development resulting in a net increase of up to 112 units could then be realized.
8344021017	Medium Density Residential & R-3	0.67	15 – 30+	18	The redevelopment possibilities for this underutilized property are strong, as it contains just two 624-sf single-family units built in 1939 and fronts on a major transit / commercial corridor (Garey Avenue). If this parcel were combined with the underutilized .46-acre parcel directly north (which contains a small, poorly maintained commercial <del>bulding</del> building), the resulting 1.13-acre site could support a transit-oriented project at a density well above 30 units per acre.*** Even without a density bonus or lot consolidation, development resulting in a net increase of up to 18 units could be realized.
8357002061	Medium Density Residential & R-3	1.34	15 – 30+	40	This property contains a 43-bed nursing home for Medicaid clients, with buildings constructed between 1948 and 1984. Significant portions of the site are underutilized as a result of its irregular shape and inefficient design with unnecessarily large areas devoted to driveways and lawn. Future lot assembly potential is high, as a dozen underutilized single-family properties abut the site's eastern edge. With lot assembly, a site consisting of approximately 3.5 acres would present the opportunity for redevelopment at significantly higher densities.*** Even without a density bonus or lot assembly, redevelopment of the site could result in a net increase of up to 40 units.
8357017022	Medium Density Residential & R-3	0.68	15 – 30+	6	This property contains 14 units within 4 single-story buildings constructed in the mid-1950s. A free-standing carport is located across the rear of the property. There is little landscaping; a central "courtyard" is covered with asphalt and concrete. The age of the one-story structures, their condition, and the general site layout add up to an underutilized, inefficiently designed property. Redevelopment at a

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

APN	General Plan & Zoning Designation	Parcel Size (acres)	Density Range Allowed*	Potential Unit Net Gain**	Existing Conditions & Opportunities
					significantly higher density*** would be especially attractive if the site were combined with the property to the south, which currently contains another inefficiently designed multifamily development constructed in the early 1950s. Even without a density bonus or lot assembly, redevelopment of the site could result in a net increase of up to 6 units.
8367001038	Medium Density Residential & R-3	1.59	15 – 30*	4	This 44-unit apartment complex was constructed in 1963 but appears to be fairly well preserved and maintained. Its close proximity to bus routes and retail centers, which include a major supermarket chain store, make this an attractive property for future pedestrian-oriented redevelopment at significantly higher densities.*** In the nearer term, several new units could be added to the existing complex by building on top of structurally upgraded one-story garages for a net gain of at least 4 units.
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>17.44</b>		<b>340</b>	

\* Densities above 30 units per acre are possible for projects qualifying for a density bonus.  
 \*\* The potential unit net gain was calculated *without* taking into account the additional gain possible via a density bonus.  
 \*\*\*Assumes existing R-3 zoning with the potential for the granting of a density bonus and other incentives or concessions for lower-income housing development, pursuant to Government Code Sections 65915-65918.

**Downtown Pomona – Transit Oriented Development**

**Downtown Specific Plan Infill Development (TOD) Potential**

**Downtown Pomona Specific Plan Area**

Originally adopted in May 1994, the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan addresses an area of approximately 380 acres in the heart of the City. In August 2005 and January 2006, the Specific Plan was amended to include updated residential development regulations that increase housing development opportunities and promote mixed-use development.



Table 1.2.2 identifies 6 mixed-use commercial/residential projects within the Specific Plan area with a potential to accommodate approximately 878 new for sale and/or for rent dwelling units. These projects are currently in various stages of proposal and development. Projects that received assistance from the Pomona Redevelopment Agency will include 55-year affordability covenants.

Table 1.2.2 Analysis of Proposed Projects in the Downtown Specific Plan Area

Location	Status	Description	Land Use	Units <sup>+</sup>
Between 3rd & 4th / Locust & Palomares	Under Construction	Residential Project (market rate)	Multi-Family Residential,	202
Between 4th & Mission / Palomares & Linden	Approved	Mixed-Use Commercial and Residential Project (market rate)	Multi-Family Residential (41), Townhomes (20), Live/Work Units(8), Retail, Restaurants	69
Between 4th & Mission / Main & Thomas	Pending	Mixed-Use Commercial and Residential Project (market rate)	Multi-Family Residential, Retail	200
SEC of 2nd & Garey	Pending	2 Multi-Story Mixed-Use Building with Parking (market rate)	Condominiums over Parking, Retail	75
NWC of 3rd & Locust	Pending			36
SEC Garey & Monterey	Under Construction	Mixed-Use Multi-Family Residential and Commercial Project (market rate)	Multi-Family Residential, 311 units + 38 live/work units	349

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

Location	Status	Description	Land Use	Units <sup>†</sup>
250 S. Garey Ave between 2nd & 3rd	Approved	Conversion of 3-Story Commercial Building (market rate)	Multi-Family Residential	7
Total				878

~~† Potential Residential Units~~

~~Transit-Oriented Development (TOD) Potential in the MU-HDR and MU-CBD Districts of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan Area~~

Realizing the possibilities for Transit-Oriented Development (TOD), the City adopted an updated Downtown Pomona Specific Plan with approximately 120.3 acres located within a 1,500-foot radius of the transit center site and currently designated Mixed Use-High Density Residential (MU-HDR) and Mixed Use-Central Business District (MU-CBD). Within the ~~54.4 acres of~~ MU-HDR, residential densities of up to 100 units per acre are allowed. Within the ~~66.2 acres of~~ MU-CBD, densities of up to 80 units per acre are allowed. ~~In 2014, the City processed a General Plan Amendment and Zone Change to re-designate a portion of the Downtown Pomona core as the Corridors Specific Plan. In 2018, the City is processing a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre for the Downtown area. This amendment is anticipated to be completed by the end of 2018 (tentatively scheduled for the October 10, 2018 Planning Commission meeting and November 5, 2018 City Council meeting).~~

~~[update: minimum densities allowed (40 du/ac MU-CBD and 50 du/ac MU-HDR) per Program 2.13?]~~

To determine the potential for new high density TOD projects, an analysis ~~has been was~~ completed of 42 blocks containing property ~~originally~~ designated MU-HDR or MU-CBD ~~and now including as a portion of the Corridors Specific Plan~~ (Figure 2.2-1). This analysis was undertaken for planning purposes only to estimate the capacity for new residential development and does not constitute project approval.

The methodology used to determine the development potential of the 42 ~~MU-HDR and MU-CBD~~ blocks involved an analysis of the following: parcel size, current uses, the age and condition of structures, dwelling unit density, and the viability of new residential projects. The analysis also took into account the character of surrounding properties, the potential for lot consolidation, development trends and potential constraints.

The residential development potential of the 42 blocks was categorized as ~~h~~High to ~~v~~Very ~~h~~High, ~~m~~Medium, ~~l~~Low or ~~v~~Very ~~l~~Low. Only those parcels with a ~~h~~High to ~~v~~Very high

potential for new residential development within the planning period are included in Table 1.2-3. ~~The detailed site analysis has been reviewed to reflect the downturn in the housing market and the resulting decrease in the probability that all of the underutilized sites originally identified will undergo redevelopment within the planning period.~~ Currently, only vacant properties and those properties that are significantly underutilized and/or contain structures showing clear signs of age/deferred maintenance have been included in the table. For each property listed in the table, the potential number of new units was calculated ~~at two levels based on the minimum density of 40 units per acre:~~

~~• Level 1 – maximum allowable density, i.e., 100 units per acre for MU-HDR properties and 80 units per acre for MU-CBD properties [update: 50 du/ac minimum density?]~~

~~— Level 2 – 50 % of the maximum allowable density, i.e., 50 units per acre for MU-HDR properties and 40 units per acre for MU-CBD properties [update: 40 du/ac minimum density?]~~

~~— It should be noted that the City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the minimum density requirements of 50 dwelling units per acre in the MU-HDR area and 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area. This amendment will ensure that residential projects of sufficient intensity are built in the Downtown TOD district.~~

If developed at the minimum maximum allowable density of 40 units per acre, the properties included in Table 1.2-3 could accommodate projects offering up to ~~2,738~~ 1,194 additional residential units of various types and sizes, providing both rental and ownership opportunities. ~~Even if developed at 50 % of the maximum allowable density, these properties could accommodate at least 1,365 additional residential units. Nevertheless, recent trends demonstrate that the City has been achieving densities that are higher than the minimum.~~

**Table I.2-32 Analysis of Potential TOD Sites in Downtown Area within MU-HDR & MU-CBD Districts**

<b>BLOCK ID: #1 MU-HDR</b>		Of the 11 parcels located in this block, 6 contiguous properties have been listed below as having high to very high potential for redevelopment. All are significantly underutilized, show clear signs of deferred maintenance and could be consolidated to create a .78-acre site fronting on Park Avenue, a collector street. (Two of the parcels are owned by the same party.) An adjacent alley running parallel to Park Avenue could help to facilitate site access. A new residential/mixed use project on the site would be compatible with the pre-1945 SFR properties located to the west.					
PARCEL ID	PARCEL SIZE		Existing Use	GP	Zoning	50-40	Development Potential
APN	Square Feet	Acres				Potential Units	
8340029015	7,866	0.18	small, 56 yr old com bldg, ldg, w/ outdoor storage	TOD-Neighborhood	DSP-MU-HDR	97	HIGH
8340029002	5,580	0.12	highly altered 100+ yr old res bldg, ldg, w/ 2 small units	TOD-Neighborhood	DSP-MU-HDR	64	HIGH
8340029001	5,580	0.12	small, 63 yr old com bldg, ldg, w/ small prkg lot and junkyard	TOD-Neighborhood	DSP-MU-HDR	64	HIGH
8340029024	5,328	0.12	tiny, vacant 50+ yr old com bldg, ldg, w/ for-sale sign	TOD-Neighborhood	DSP-MU-HDR	64	VERY HIGH
8340029004	5,580	0.12	small, marginally occupied 90+ yr old com bldg	TOD-Neighborhood	DSP-MU-HDR	64	HIGH
8340029023	5,580	0.12	vacant corner lot	TOD-Neighborhood	DSP-MU-HDR	64	VERY HIGH
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>35,514</b>	<b>0.78</b>				<b>2739</b>	

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.4313 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the *minimum* density requirement of 50 dwelling units per acre in the MU-HDR area, to establish a *minimum* density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core.

<b>BLOCK ID: #4 MU-HDR</b>		This block is located less than 400 feet from the transit center site and offers strong opportunities for TOD projects. The four parcels listed below, comprising about 2.5 acres, have very high development potential as they are under single ownership and contain largely vacant commercial buildings and parking lots once operated by a bank. (In Fall 2008, the bank was sold in an FDIC facilitated transaction. Since then, no new business licenses have been issued for the parcels.) Fronting onto a major commercial corridor, the existing buildings are older and aesthetically stark but could be rehabilitated and incorporated into a mixed used development with office and retail below and residential units above. Such a development would be compatible with existing uses located on the parcels to the west, which include two SFRs and a church with parking lots.					
PARCEL ID	PARCEL SIZE		Existing Use	GP	Zoning	50	Development Potential
APN	Square Feet	Acres				Potential Units	
8336025012	79,005	1.80	75,000 sf of 40-55 yr old com bldgs, ldg, (largely vacant) w/ prkg lot	TOD-Core	CSP-Downtown Gateway	9072	VERY HIGH
8336025003	9,030	0.21	8,580 sf of 90 yr old com bldg, ldg, (largely vacant)	TOD-Core	CSP-Downtown Gateway	408	VERY HIGH
8336025004	9,030	0.21	13,000 sf of 40 yr. old com bldg, ldg, (largely vacant)	TOD-Core	CSP-Downtown Gateway	408	VERY HIGH
8336025013	11,730	0.27	prkg lot	TOD-Core	DPSP-MU3	130	VERY HIGH
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>108,795</b>	<b>2.49</b>				<b>98123</b>	

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a *minimum* density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core. \*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the *minimum* density requirement of 50 dwelling units per acre in the MU-HDR area.

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

<b>BLOCK ID: #5-MU-HDR</b>							All 1.35 acres of this block are under the control of a church. However, only the southern portion consisting of vacant land and a parking lot have been included in this table as the northern portion contains church buildings, an SFR and a rooming house and is less likely to be redeveloped during the planning period. If the parcels containing the vacant land and parking lot were combined, the resulting .77-acre site could provide an attractive location for a multifamily TOD project with parking facilities shared by the residents and church members.						
<b>PARCEL ID</b>		<b>PARCEL SIZE</b>					<b>50-40 DU/ACRE*</b>						
<b>APN</b>	<b>Square Feet</b>	<b>Acres</b>	<b>Existing Use</b>	<b>GP</b>	<b>Zoning</b>	<b>Potential Units</b>	<b>Development Potential</b>						
8340035004	6,760	0.15	vacant corner lot	TOD-Neighborhood	DSP-MU-HDR	76	VERY HIGH						
8340035010	27,040	0.62	prkg lot	TOD-Neighborhood	DSP-MU-HDR	3424	HIGH						
<b>-SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>33,800</b>	<b>0.77</b>					<b>3038</b>						

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core. \*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the minimum density requirement of 50 dwelling units per acre in the MU-HDR area.

<b>BLOCK ID: #6-MU-HDR</b>							The northeast parcel of this block is not listed below because it contains a well-kept neighborhood market with parking lot that would complement a residential TOD project that could be developed on the remaining 1.07 acres of the block. Three of the four parcels comprising the 1.07 acres are under common ownership, increasing the potential for lot consolidation. The 1930s brick industrial building could be incorporated into the TOD project as the first floor of a distinctive residential structure.						
<b>PARCEL ID</b>		<b>PARCEL SIZE</b>					<b>450 DU/ACRE*</b>						
<b>APN</b>	<b>Square Feet</b>	<b>Acres</b>	<b>Existing Use</b>	<b>GP</b>	<b>Zoning</b>	<b>Potential Units</b>	<b>Development Potential</b>						
8340035006	15,600	0.36	2 small 50+ yr old com bldgs_ldg_w/ junkyard behind	TOD-Neighborhood	DSP-MU-HDR	184	HIGH						
8340035009	17,400	0.40	15,312 sf of 73 yr old ind bldg_ldg_partially occupied	TOD-Neighborhood	DSP-MU-HDR	2016	HIGH						
8340035008	7,560	0.17	misc outdoor storage; no permanent bldgs	TOD-Neighborhood	DSP-MU-HDR	86	VERY HIGH						
8340035007	6,240	0.14				75	VERY HIGH						
<b>-SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>46,800</b>	<b>1.07</b>					<b>4153</b>						

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core. \*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the minimum density requirement of 50 dwelling units per acre in the MU-HDR area.

<b>BLOCK ID: #7-MU-HDR</b>							This block is located less than 400 feet from the transit center site and offers strong opportunities for TOD projects. Approximately .92 acres of the block contain vacant-looking buildings/parking areas without active business licenses. The potential for redeveloping these properties is enhanced by the fact that several of the buildings could be incorporated into the first floor of a mixed use commercial/residential TOD project, as the buildings are less than 50 years old and appear sound. Over half of the potential TOD site is under the control of a single owner.						
<b>PARCEL ID</b>		<b>PARCEL SIZE</b>					<b>450 DU/ACRE*</b>						
<b>APN</b>	<b>Square Feet</b>	<b>Acres</b>	<b>Existing Use</b>	<b>GP</b>	<b>Zoning</b>	<b>Potential Units</b>	<b>Development Potential</b>						
8336033012	8,625	0.20	4,056 sf ind bldg_ldg_w/o bus license & appearing vacant	TOD-Core	DSP-MU-HDR	498	HIGH						
8336033018	7,800	0.18	prkg lot for vacant ind bldg_ldg_listed below	TOD-Core	DSP-MU-HDR	97	HIGH						
8336033019	15,600	0.36	vacant 15,064 sf ind bldg_ldg_built in 1986 w/ for-sale sign	TOD-Core	DSP-MU-HDR	1814	HIGH						
8336033009	7,800	0.18	2 sm com bldgs_ldg_ & prkg lot w/o bus lic, appearing vacant	TOD-Core	DSP-MU-HDR	97	HIGH						
<b>-SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>39,825</b>	<b>0.92</b>					<b>3646</b>						

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core. \*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the *minimum* density requirement of 50 dwelling units per acre in the MU-HDR area.

<b>BLOCK ID: #8 MU-HDR</b>			This block is located within 100 feet of the transit center site and offers exceptional opportunities for TOD projects. All of the properties on the block appear to be either vacant or only marginally/partially occupied. No active business licenses exist for any of them. Lot consolidation potential is relatively high as the northern half of the block is under single ownership. The 17,400 sf industrial building located within the northwest quadrant of the block is architecturally interesting and appears structurally sound and, therefore, has the potential for adaptive reuse within a residential or mixed use TOD project.				
PARCEL ID	PARCEL SIZE		Existing Use	GP	Zoning	450 DU/ACRE* Potential Units	Development Potential
APN	Square Feet	Acres					
8336033002	15,600	0.36	17,400 sf ind <u>bdg. ldg.</u> w/o bus lic & appearing vacant	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>DSP-MU-HDR</u>	1814	VERY HIGH
8336033001	14,950	0.34	5,700 sf 26 yr old ind <u>bdg. ldg.</u> and large metal structure w/o bus license & appearing vacant	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>DSP-MU-HDR</u>	173	HIGH
8336033005	7,800	0.18	two 60 yr old ind <u>bdgs. ldg.</u> w/o bus lic—marginally occupied	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>DSP-MU-HDR</u>	97	HIGH
8336033015	7,800	0.18	788 sf 65 yr old ind <u>bdg. ldg.</u> w/o bus lic—marginally occupied	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>DSP-MU-HDR</u>	97	VERY HIGH
8336033014	7,800	0.18	7,800 sf 66 yr old ind <u>bdg. ldg.</u> w/o bus lic—partially occupied	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>DSP-MU-HDR</u>	97	HIGH
8336033003	7,800	0.18	7,800 sf 82 yr old ind <u>bdg. ldg.</u> w/o bus lic—partially occupied	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>DSP-MU-HDR</u>	97	HIGH
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>61,750</b>	<b>1.42</b>				<b>5574</b>	

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core. \*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the *minimum* density requirement of 50 dwelling units per acre in the MU-HDR area.

Formatted Table

<b>LOCK ID: #9 MU-HDR</b>			This block is located directly across the street from the transit center site and offers exceptional opportunities for TOD projects. Nevertheless, a conservative approach to identifying development potential resulted in the omission of two parcels from the list below as these parcels contain an apparently viable specialty business housed within architecturally interesting buildings. Successful relocation of this business could be challenging. Of the parcels that are listed, one contains a simple parking garage building and an open parking lot for an ambulance service with business relocation, in this case, being a realistic option. The remaining parcels listed contain buildings that appear to be either vacant or marginally occupied and for which no active business licenses exist. One small, architecturally distinctive commercial building could be incorporated into a mixed used TOD project. Lot consolidation potential is relatively high as three contiguous parcels are under single ownership.				
PARCEL ID	PARCEL SIZE		Existing Use	GP	Zoning	50-40 DU/ACRE* Potential Units	Development Potential
APN	Square Feet	Acres					
8336032007	7,800	0.18	two 51 yr old ind <u>bdgs. ldg.</u> w/o bus lic—marginally occupied or vacant	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>DSP-MU-HDR</u>	97	VERY HIGH
8336032008	7,800	0.18	7,800 sf ind <u>bdg. ldg.</u> w/o bus lic—marginally occupied or vacant	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>DSP-MU-HDR</u>	97	VERY HIGH
8336032006	5,750	0.13	4,160 sf 96 yr old com <u>bdg. ldg.</u> w/o bus lic—marginally occupied or vacant	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>DSP-MU-HDR</u>	65	VERY HIGH
8336032005	9,600	0.22	5,196 sf 102 yr old com <u>bdg. ldg.</u> w/o bus lic—marginally occupied	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>DSP-MU-HDR</u>	448	VERY HIGH

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

8336032015	15,600	0.36	7,760 sf 23 yr old ind bldg, ldg, and prkg lot for ambulance dispatch business	TOD-Core	DSP-MU-HDR	4814	HIGH
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>46,550</b>	<b>1.07</b>				<b>4153</b>	

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core. \*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the minimum density requirement of 50 dwelling units per acre in the MU-HDR area.

Formatted Table

<b>BLOCK ID: #11-MU-HDR</b>	Monterey Station Apartments – These parcels are currently under development. The project consists of a total of 349 units including 38 work/live market-rate units.
<b>BLOCK ID: #12-MU-HDR</b>	
<b>BLOCK ID: #16-MU-HDR</b>	

<b>BLOCK ID: #13-MU-HDR</b>		This block is located approximately 750 feet from the transit center site and offers strong opportunities for redevelopment with a TOD project. Approximately 1.3 acres consist of vacant land, 93% of which is under the control of a single owner. The remainder of the block consists of two parcels containing older industrial buildings with parking lots used for miscellaneous storage. No current business licenses exist for commercial activity on any of the properties within the block, and the buildings appear to be significantly underutilized. Preliminary plans have been submitted by a developer for a five-story multi-family project on the vacant 1.22-acre parcel.					
PARCEL ID	PARCEL SIZE		Existing Use	GP	Zoning	50 DU/ACRE* Potential Units	Development Potential
APN	Square Feet	Acres					
8340036002	20,800	0.47	5,590 sf 70 yr old & 4,650 sf 45 yr old ind bldgs, ldg, w/ prkg lot used for misc storage	TOD-Neighborhood	DSP-MU-HDR	2318	HIGH
8340036005	14,080	0.32	3,216 sf 94 yr old & 2,046 sf 31 yr old ind bldgs, ldg, w/ prkg lot used for misc storage	TOD-Neighborhood	DSP-MU-HDR	4612	HIGH
8340036006	3,885	0.09	vacant lot	TOD-Neighborhood	DSP-MU-HDR	43	VERY HIGH
8340036008	53,143	1.22	vacant lot	TOD-Neighborhood	DSP-MU-HDR	6448	VERY HIGH
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>91,908</b>	<b>2.1</b>				<b>81404</b>	

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core. \*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the minimum density requirement of 50 dwelling units per acre in the MU-HDR area.

<b>BLOCK ID: #14-MU-HDR</b>		The block consists of a 2.15-acre parcel located across the street from the transit center site. The parcel contains a 1960s industrial building and an underutilized parking lot with outdoor storage. No business license records were found for the parcel. It has exceptional potential for redevelopment with a TOD project due to its proximity to the transit center. The fact that the block is under single ownership would help to facilitate relocation of any viable industrial activities.					
PARCEL ID	PARCEL SIZE		Existing Use	GP	Zoning	50 DU/ACRE* Potential Units	Development Potential
APN	Square Feet	Acres					
8336034010	93,920	2.15	50,000 sf 43 yr old ind bldg, ldg, w/ prkg/storage	TOD-Core	DSP-MU-HDR	40786	HIGH
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>93,920</b>	<b>2.15</b>				<b>40786</b>	

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core. \*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the *minimum* density requirement of 50 dwelling units per acre in the MU-HDR area.

Totals for Potential TOD Sites in the MU-HDR District			
LAND AREA		NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS	
Square Feet	Acres	50 DU/Acre*	100 DU/Acre
558,862	12.77	634	1,276

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the *minimum* density requirement of 50 dwelling units per acre in the MU-HDR area.

<b>BLOCK ID: #17-MU-CBD</b>		Of the 7 parcels located in this block, 2 contiguous properties have been listed below as having very high potential for redevelopment. The properties are under single ownership and are currently vacant except for some broken concrete paving. If combined, the properties would make an attractive site for a TOD project, as it would be located only about 800 feet from the transit center. Furthermore, the site would be highly accessible to both pedestrians and vehicles from 1 <sup>st</sup> Street, Park Avenue and an alley to the south, and new residential TOD units would be compatible with the adjacent Edison Historic District, which includes a number of commercial/industrial buildings that have undergone adaptive reuse to create work-live units.					
PARCEL ID	PARCEL SIZE					40 DU/ACRE*	
APN	Square Feet	Acres	Existing Use	GP	Zoning	Potential Units	Development Potential
8341002013	5,850	0.13	vacant lot	TOD-Neighborhood	DSP-MU-CBD	5	VERY HIGH
8341002012	5,850	0.13	vacant lot	TOD-Neighborhood	DSP-MU-CBD	5	VERY HIGH
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>11,700</b>	<b>0.26</b>				<b>10</b>	

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core. \*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the *minimum* density requirement of 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

<b>BLOCK ID: #18-MU-CBD</b>			This block is located less than 600 feet from the transit center site and offers strong opportunities for TOD projects. Seven of the parcels listed below, comprising approximately 1.08 acres, have very high development potential as they are vacant lots under the ownership of the City and one other entity. The remaining two parcels also have high development potential as they are under single ownership and contain vacant, architecturally altered commercial buildings without active business licenses. Developers have proposed multi-story mixed use retail/residential buildings for much of this block.				
PARCEL ID			PARCEL SIZE			40 DU/ACRE*	
APN	Square Feet	Acres	Existing Use	GP	Zoning	Potential Units	Development Potential
8341002904	11,700	0.27	vacant lot	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	10	VERY HIGH
8341002024	11,700	0.27	vacant lot	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	10	VERY HIGH
8341002022	5,400	0.12	2,000 sf 100 yr old & 3,400 sf 90 yr old com bldgs. ldg. w/o business licenses—both vacant	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	4	HIGH
8341002005	2,400	0.06	2,400 sf 84 yr old com bldg. ldg. w/o bus license & vacant	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	2	HIGH
8341002006	7,800	0.18	vacant lot	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	7	VERY HIGH
8341002007	4,980	0.11	vacant lot	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	4	VERY HIGH
8341002008	2,820	0.07	vacant lot	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	2	VERY HIGH
8341002021	2,520	0.06	vacant lot	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	2	VERY HIGH
8341002011	5,280	0.12	vacant lot	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	4	VERY HIGH
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>54,600</b>	<b>1.26</b>				<b>45</b>	

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core. \*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the minimum density requirement of 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

<b>BLOCK ID: #19-MU-CBD</b>			All 1.37 acres of this block are significantly underutilized. The northern portion of the block is under the control of a single owner and consists of a parking lot and a smallish, empty 1890s commercial building with extensive exterior modifications that obscure its historic façade. The southern portion of the block is also under single ownership and likewise consists of a parking lot and an empty commercial building; however, in this case, the building is multi-story and retains much of its historic exterior architecture but is currently uninhabitable due to damage caused by the 2008 Chino Hills earthquake. The two portions of the block, either singly or in combination, have very high potential for a residential or mixed used TOD project, as the block is located less than 200 feet from the transit center site. If economically feasible, one or both of the existing buildings could be rehabilitated/restored and incorporated into the TOD project. Developers have proposed multi-story mixed use retail/residential buildings for much of this block, as part of a larger project that would include Block #20 MU-CBD.				
PARCEL ID			PARCEL SIZE			40 DU/ACRE*	
APN	Square Feet	Acres	Existing Use	GP	Zoning	Potential Units	Development Potential
8341001038	6,500	0.15	parking lot for vacant com bldg	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	6	VERY HIGH
8341001037	13,000	0.30	parking lot for vacant com bldg	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	12	VERY HIGH
8341001036	6,500	0.15	5,982 sf highly altered 120 yr old com bldg. ldg. w/o business license & vacant	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	6	VERY HIGH
8341001039	25,350	0.58	parking lot for vacant, earthquake damaged com bldg	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	23	VERY HIGH
8341001040	8,450	0.19	35,760 sf 86 yr old com bldg. ldg., earthquake damaged & vacant	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	7	VERY HIGH
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>59,800</b>	<b>1.37</b>				<b>54</b>	

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core. \*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the minimum density requirement of 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

<b>BLOCK ID: #20-MU-CBD</b>		The structures on all 1.37 acres of this block have been demolished. The northern portion of the block is owned by the City and the southern portion is also under single ownership. The two portions of the block, either singly or in combination, have very high potential for a residential or mixed used TOD project, as the block is located less than 200 feet from the transit center site. Developers have proposed multi-story mixed use retail/residential buildings for this block, as part of a larger project that would include portions of Block #19 MU-CBD.					
<b>PARCEL ID</b>	<b>PARCEL SIZE</b>					<b>40 DU/ACRE*</b>	
<b>APN</b>	<b>Square Feet</b>	<b>Acres</b>	<b>Existing Use</b>	<b>GP</b>	<b>Zoning</b>	<b>Potential Units</b>	<b>Development Potential</b>
8341001902	26,000	0.60	vacant lot	<a href="#">Activity Center</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	24	VERY HIGH
8341001012	3,250	0.07	vacant lot	<a href="#">Activity Center</a>	<a href="#">CSP-Downtown Core</a>	2	VERY HIGH
8341001013	5,200	0.12	vacant lot	<a href="#">Activity Center</a>	<a href="#">CSP-Downtown Core</a>	4	VERY HIGH
8341001031	8,450	0.19	vacant lot	<a href="#">Activity Center</a>	<a href="#">CSP-Downtown Core</a>	7	VERY HIGH
8341001032	16,900	0.39	vacant lot	<a href="#">Activity Center</a>	<a href="#">CSP-Downtown Core</a>	15	VERY HIGH
<b>-SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>59,800</b>	<b>1.37</b>				<b>52</b>	

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core. \*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the minimum density requirement of 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

<b>BLOCK ID: #21-MU-CBD</b>		This block offers strong opportunities for a TOD project, as the northern portion of the block is located less than 200 feet from the transit center site and consists of underutilized parking lots owned by the City and State. A mixed used project incorporating residential, retail and parking uses would be compatible with the existing retail, restaurant and work/live spaces located on the southern portion of the block.					
<b>PARCEL ID</b>	<b>PARCEL SIZE</b>					<b>40 DU/ACRE*</b>	
<b>APN</b>	<b>Square Feet</b>	<b>Acres</b>	<b>Existing Use</b>	<b>GP</b>	<b>Zoning</b>	<b>Potential Units</b>	<b>Development Potential</b>
8341001900	13,000	0.30	parking lot	<a href="#">Activity Center</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	12	HIGH
8341001901	7,763	0.18	parking lot	<a href="#">Activity Center</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	7	HIGH
<b>-SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>20,763</b>	<b>0.48</b>				<b>19</b>	

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core. \*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the minimum density requirement of 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

<b>BLOCK ID: #22 &amp; #23 MU-CBD</b>		The northern portion of these two blocks consists of one continuous City-owned parking lot with high potential for redevelopment with a TOD project that would incorporate residential, retail and parking uses. Such a mixed use project would be particularly attractive, as the subject site is located less than 500 feet from the transit center and would be compatible with the existing retail, restaurant and work/live spaces located on the southern portions of the two blocks.					
<b>PARCEL ID</b>	<b>PARCEL SIZE</b>					<b>40 DU/ACRE*</b>	
<b>APN</b>	<b>Square Feet</b>	<b>Acres</b>	<b>Existing Use</b>	<b>GP</b>	<b>Zoning</b>	<b>Potential Units</b>	<b>Development Potential</b>
8335009903	53,105	1.22	parking lot	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	48	HIGH
<b>-SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>53,105</b>	<b>1.22</b>				<b>48</b>	

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core. \*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the minimum density requirement of 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

<b>BLOCK ID: #24-MU-CBD</b>		The northeastern portion of this block is significantly underutilized, as it consists of four contiguous parcels containing empty buildings and outdoor storage areas. Three of the four parcels are under single ownership, facilitating lot consolidation. The resulting consolidated site would be suitable for a residential TOD project, which would be located less than a quarter of a mile from the transit center site and within a neighborhood containing numerous work-live units. If feasible to repair and retrofit, a 104-year-old, earthquake damaged building located on the largest of the four parcels might be incorporated into the TOD project to provide architectural distinction and to further historic preservation efforts in the surrounding neighborhood.					
PARCEL ID	PARCEL SIZE		Existing Use	GP	Zoning	40 DU/ACRE*	Development Potential
APN	Square Feet	Acres				Potential Units	
8341003003	4,800	0.11	underutilized paved lot w/ misc storage & no bus license	<a href="#">TOD-Neighborhood</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	4	HIGH
8341003002	3,000	0.07	1,500 sf 100 yr old ind bldg. ldg. w/o bus lic—marginally occupied or vacant	<a href="#">TOD-Neighborhood</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	2	HIGH
8341003001	7,200	0.17	7,200 sf 104 yr old com bldg. ldg. w/o bus lic—earthquake damaged & vacant	<a href="#">TOD-Neighborhood</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	6	HIGH
8341003010	4,706	0.11	4,706 sf 63 yr old com bldg. ldg. & small prkg lot w/o bus license & vacant	<a href="#">TOD-Neighborhood</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	4	HIGH
<b>-SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>19,706</b>	<b>0.46</b>				<b>16</b>	

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.XX13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core. \*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2-13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the minimum density requirement of 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

<b>BLOCK ID: #25-MU-CBD</b>		Located less than 850 feet from the transit center site, this entire block is owned by the City. The potential for redevelopment is very high, as 92% of the block consists of vacant land and a parking lot, and the remaining 8% contains an architecturally distinctive, 100-year-old commercial building that could be integrated into a mixed use TOD project. Such a project could combine residential, commercial and parking uses.					
PARCEL ID	PARCEL SIZE		Existing Use	GP	Zoning	40 DU/ACRE*	Development Potential
APN	Square Feet	Acres				Potential Units	
8341003909	5,655	0.13	vacant land	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	5	VERY HIGH
8341003908	2,470	0.06	soon-to-be vacant land (The existing dilapidated com bldg. ldg. is owned by the City & is scheduled for demolition.)	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	2	VERY HIGH
8341003907	5,590	0.13	vacant land	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	5	VERY HIGH
8341003906	2,860	0.07	vacant land	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	2	VERY HIGH
8341003905	5,795	0.13	vacant land	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	5	VERY HIGH
8341003904	2,655	0.06	vacant land	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	2	VERY HIGH
8341003903	3,250	0.08	vacant land	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	3	VERY HIGH
8341003902	5,200	0.12	12,046 sf 100yr old com bldg. ldg.	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	4	VERY HIGH
8341003901	33,800	0.78	parking lot	<a href="#">TOD-Core</a>	<a href="#">DSP-MU-CBD</a>	31	VERY HIGH
<b>-SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>67,275</b>	<b>1.56</b>				<b>59</b>	

*City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices*

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.XX13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core.\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the *minimum* density requirement of 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

<b>BLOCK ID: #26-MU-CBD</b>		The southern portion of this block consists of one City-owned parcel used as a parking lot. The potential for redevelopment with a mixed use TOD project combining residential, commercial and parking uses is high, as lot consolidation is not an issue and the project site would be located within 650 feet of the transit center site.				
PARCEL ID	PARCEL SIZE				40 DU/ACRE*	
APN	Square Feet	Acres	Existing Use	GP	Zoning	Potential Units
8341004902	31,200	0.72	parking lot	TOD-Core	DSP-MU-CBD	28
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>31,200</b>	<b>0.72</b>				<b>28</b>
<b>L</b>						

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13XX of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core.\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the *minimum* density requirement of 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

<b>BLOCK ID: #28-MU-CBD</b>		This block is located approximately 520 feet from the transit center site and offers strong opportunities for redevelopment with a TOD project. The block is under single ownership and contains a multistory commercial building and a large surface parking lot. As the building is only partially occupied but of a distinctive design, potential exists for adaptive reuse of the building with commercial uses on the lower levels and residential above. The parking lot could be redeveloped with structures of a compatible architecture to house a combination of a residential, commercial and parking uses. The property owner/occupant of the existing building has had discussions with the City regarding redevelopment concepts for the property in this block.				
PARCEL ID	PARCEL SIZE				40 DU/ACRE*	
APN	Square Feet	Acres	Existing Use	GP	Zoning	Potential Units
8341004051	27,848	0.64	69,046 sf 47 yr old com bldg. Idg.—partially occupied	Activity Center	CSP-Downtown Core	25
8341004052	22,369	0.51	parking lot	TOD-Core	CSP-MU1	20
8341004041	3,413	0.08	parking lot	Activity Center	CSP-Downtown Core	3
8341004042	10,238	0.24	parking lot	Activity Center	CSP-Downtown Core	9
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>63,868</b>	<b>1.47</b>				<b>57</b>

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.XX13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core.\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the *minimum* density requirement of 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

<b>BLOCK ID: #29-MU-CBD</b>		Located less than 625 feet from the transit center site, six of the parcels in this block are listed below as having potential for TOD opportunities. Four of the parcels contain City-owned parking lots that could be redeveloped with mixed used projects combining residential, commercial and parking uses. The other two parcels contain vacant architecturally interesting buildings—a hotel and a commercial building—that could be adaptively reused to create new residential units. Developers have already proposed modifications to the hotel to provide multifamily residential units above with commercial space in the basement and on the ground floor. The four parcels in this block omitted from the table contain residentially compatible retail uses.				
PARCEL ID	PARCEL SIZE				40 DU/ACRE*	
APN	Square Feet	Acres	Existing Use	GP	Zoning	Potential Units
8335010905	4,976	0.11	parking lot	Activity Center	CSP-Downtown Core	4
8335010906	5,261	0.12	parking lot	Activity Center	CSP-Downtown Core	4
8335010907	1,660	0.04	parking lot	Activity Center	CSP-Downtown Core	1
8335010016	6,900	0.16	20,700 sf 76 yr old com bldg. Idg.—vacant & for sale	Activity Center	CSP-Downtown Core	6
8335010005	6,694	0.15	22,802 sf 95 yr old hotel bldg. Idg.—vacant	Activity Center	CSP-Downtown Core	6

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

8335010904	16,200	0.37	parking lot	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>DSP-MU-CBD</u>	14	VERY HIGH
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>41,691</b>	<b>0.95</b>				<b>35</b>	

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core.\*  
 \*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the *minimum* density requirement of 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

<b>BLOCK ID: #33-MU-CBD</b>			This block includes a parcel containing a City-owned parking lot located approximately 850 feet from the transit center site. The parcel offers opportunities for redevelopment with a TOD project that could include residential, commercial and parking uses. Such a project would be compatible with the current uses on adjacent parcels including a church, office buildings and a residential duplex.				
PARCEL ID	PARCEL SIZE		Existing Use	GP	Zoning	40 DU/ACRE*	Development Potential
APN	Square Feet	Acres					
8341005904	20,400	0.47	parking lot	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>DSP-MU-CBD</u>	18	HIGH
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>20,400</b>	<b>0.47</b>				<b>18</b>	

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core.

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the *minimum* density requirement of 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

<b>BLOCK ID: #34-MU-CBD</b>			This block includes a parcel containing a City-owned parking lot located approximately 850 feet from the transit center site. The parcel offers opportunities for redevelopment with a TOD project that could include residential, commercial and parking uses. Such a project would be compatible with the current uses on adjacent parcels including a restaurant and hair salon.				
PARCEL ID	PARCEL SIZE		Existing Use	GP	Zoning	40 DU/ACRE*	Development Potential
APN	Square Feet	Acres					
8341005901	15,600	0.36	parking lot	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>DSP-MU-CBD</u>	14	HIGH
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>15,600</b>	<b>0.36</b>				<b>14</b>	

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core.

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the *minimum* density requirement of 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

<b>BLOCK ID: #37-MU-CBD</b>		This block offers strong opportunities for redevelopment with a TOD project as it fronts onto Mission Boulevard, an arterial corridor served by bus lines, and is located less than a third of a mile from the transit center site. Furthermore, over 96 % of the property listed below consists of underutilized surface parking lots, 15,600 square feet of which are City-owned. The remaining 4 % of the property contains a one-story building occupied by a check cashing business, which could be relocated to one of the vacant commercial buildings along Mission. The entirety of the underutilized 1.19 acres in this block could then be redeveloped with a mixed use project combining residential, retail, office and parking uses that would benefit from their proximity not only to public transportation services but also to the civic center uses located across the street.					
PARCEL ID	PARCEL SIZE					40 DU/ACRE*	
APN	Square Feet	Acres	Existing Use	GP	Zoning	Potential Units	Development Potential
8341007030	6,600	0.15	parking lot	<u>TOD-Neighborhood</u>	<u>DSP-MU-CBD</u>	6	VERY HIGH
8341007033	7,800	0.18	parking lot	<u>TOD-Neighborhood</u>	<u>DSP-MU-CBD</u>	7	VERY HIGH
8341007032	1,200	0.03	parking lot	<u>TOD-Neighborhood</u>	<u>DSP-MU-CBD</u>	1	VERY HIGH
8341007900	15,600	0.36	parking lot	<u>TOD-Neighborhood</u>	<u>DSP-MU-CBD</u>	14	VERY HIGH
8341007029	20,475	0.47	2,052 sf 25 yr old com bldg. ldg. w/ large prkg lot	<u>Neighborhood Edge</u>	<u>CSP-MidTown</u>	18	HIGH
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>51,675</b>	<b>1.19</b>				<b>46</b>	

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13XX of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core.

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the minimum density requirement of 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

<b>BLOCK ID: #38 MU-CBD</b>		The northern half of this block offers strong opportunities for redevelopment with a TOD project as it is located approximately 75 feet from Mission Boulevard, an arterial corridor served by bus lines, and less than a third of a mile from the transit center site. Furthermore, the four parcels comprising this area are under the control of only two owners and contain large surface parking lots serving a partially occupied two-story building, which could be redeveloped with a mixed use project combining residential, retail, office and parking uses that would benefit from their proximity not only to public transportation services but also to the civic center uses located across the street.					
PARCEL ID	PARCEL SIZE					40 DU/ACRE*	
APN	Square Feet	Acres	Existing Use	GP	Zoning	Potential Units	Development Potential
8341007022	7,200	0.17	parking lot	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>DSP-MU-CBD</u>	6	VERY HIGH
8341007026	7,800	0.18	parking lot	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>DSP-MU-CBD</u>	7	VERY HIGH
8341007027	7,800	0.18	15,408 sf 47 yr old com bldg. ldg. —partially vacant w/ for-lease signs	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>DSP-MU-CBD</u>	7	HIGH
8341007020	7,800	0.18	parking lot	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>DSP-MU-CBD</u>	7	VERY HIGH
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>30,600</b>	<b>0.71</b>				<b>27</b>	

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13XX of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core.

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the minimum density requirement of 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

<b>BLOCK ID: #39-MU-CBD</b>			The northwestern quarter of this block offers strong opportunities for redevelopment with a TOD project as it is located approximately 75 feet from Mission Boulevard, an arterial corridor served by bus lines, and less than a third of a mile from the transit center site. Furthermore, the parcel comprising this area consists of a City-owned parking lot that could be redeveloped with a mixed use project combining residential, retail, office and parking uses that would benefit from their proximity not only to public transportation services but also to the civic center uses located across the street.				
PARCEL ID			PARCEL SIZE			40 DU/ACRE*	
APN	Square Feet	Acres	Existing Use	GP	Zoning	Potential Units	Development Potential
8341008904	15,600	0.36	parking lot	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>DSP-MU-CBD</u>	14	VERY HIGH
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>			<b>15,600</b>	<b>0.36</b>		<b>14</b>	

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13XX of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core.

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the minimum density requirement of 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

<b>BLOCK ID: #40-MU-CBD</b>			The majority of the property in this block is owned by the Redevelopment Agency with the remainder owned by a party proposing to collaborate with the Agency on a mixed use TOD project to include residential, commercial and parking uses. The potential for such a mixed use project is high as this block fronts onto Mission Blvd., an arterial corridor served by bus lines, and is located less than .25 miles from the transit center site. The project would also benefit from its proximity to the civic center located across the street.				
PARCEL ID			PARCEL SIZE			40 DU/ACRE*	
APN	Square Feet	Acres	Existing Use	GP	Zoning	Potential Units	Development Potential
8341008024	45,738	1.05	16,265 sf 36 yr old com bldg. lddg. occupied by a bank	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>CSP-Downtown Core</u>	42	HIGH
8341008025	11,769	0.27	parking lot	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>CSP-Downtown Core</u>	10	VERY HIGH
8341008910	57,063	1.31	parking lot	<u>TOD-Core</u>	<u>CSP-Downtown Core</u>	52	VERY HIGH
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>			<b>114,570</b>	<b>2.63</b>		<b>104</b>	

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13XX of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core.

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the minimum density requirement of 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

<b>BLOCK ID: #42 MU-CBD</b>			The redevelopment potential for this entire block is very high as it consists of vacant parcels owned by the Redevelopment Agency. A TOD project at this location would benefit from its adjacency to Mission Blvd., an arterial corridor served by bus lines, and from being situated less than .4 miles from the transit center site. The project would also benefit from its proximity to the civic center located across the street. Developers have expressed interest in constructing a mixed use residential/retail project here.				
PARCEL ID			PARCEL SIZE			40 DU/ACRE*	
APN	Square Feet	Acres	Existing Use	GP	Zoning	Potential Units	Development Potential
8341010916	14,950	0.34	vacant lot	<u>Neighborhood Edge</u>	<u>CSP-MidTown</u>	13	VERY HIGH
8341010915	7,475	0.17	vacant lot	<u>Neighborhood Edge</u>	<u>CSP-MidTown</u>	6	VERY HIGH
8341010914	7,290	0.17	vacant lot	<u>Neighborhood Edge</u>	<u>CSP-MidTown</u>	6	VERY HIGH
8341010917	6,269	0.14	vacant lot	<u>Neighborhood Edge</u>	<u>CSP-MidTown</u>	5	VERY HIGH
8341010918	4,781	0.11	vacant lot	<u>Neighborhood Edge</u>	<u>CSP-MidTown</u>	4	VERY HIGH
8341010919	5,850	0.13	vacant lot	<u>Neighborhood Edge</u>	<u>CSP-MidTown</u>	5	VERY HIGH
8341010920	9,100	0.21	vacant lot	<u>Neighborhood Edge</u>	<u>CSP-MidTown</u>	8	VERY HIGH
8341010921	7,500	0.17	vacant lot	<u>Neighborhood Edge</u>	<u>CSP-MidTown</u>	6	VERY HIGH
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>			<b>63,215</b>	<b>1.44</b>		<b>5353</b>	

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.XX13 of the Housing Plan a Zoning Text Amendment to establish a minimum density of 40 units per acre with the TOD area of the Downtown core.  
 \*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the *minimum* density requirement of 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>31.05</b>		<b>1.194</b>	
--------------------	--	--------------	--	--------------	--

<b>Totals for Potential TOD Sites in the MU-CBD District</b>			
<b>LAND AREA</b>		<b>NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS</b>	
<b>Square Feet</b>	<b>Acres</b>	<b>40-DU/Acre*</b>	<b>80-DU/Acre</b>
<b>795,168</b>	<b>18.28</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>1,462</b>

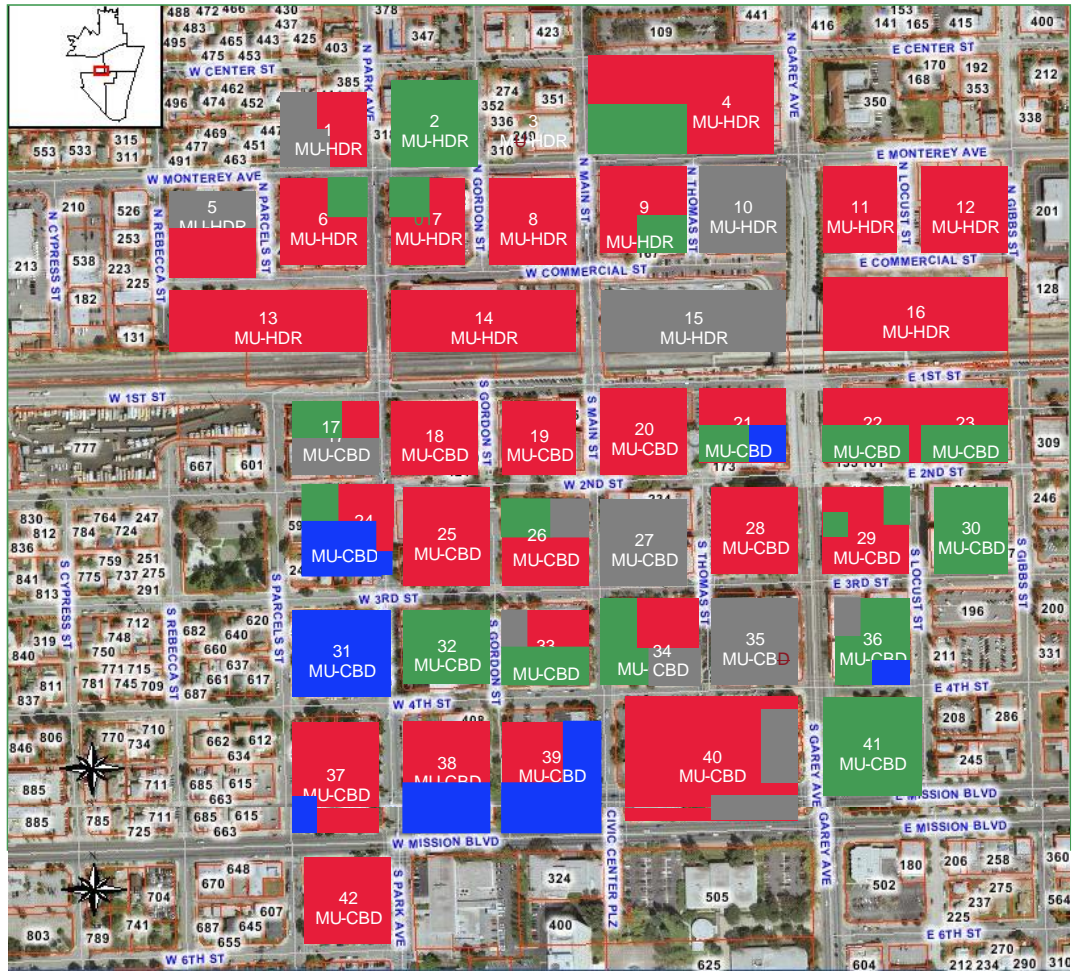
\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the *minimum* density requirement of 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

<b>GRAND TOTALS FOR POTENTIAL TOD SITES IN THE MU-HDR &amp; MU-CBD DISTRICTS</b>			
<b>LAND AREA</b>		<b>NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS</b>	
<b>Square Feet</b>	<b>Acres</b>	<b>Minimum DU/Acre*</b>	<b>Maximum DU/Acre*</b>
<b>1,354,030</b>	<b>31.05</b>	<b>1,365</b>	<b>2,738</b>

\*Note: The City has included as an action under Program 2.13 of the Housing Plan the amendment of the Downtown Pomona Specific Plan to establish the *minimum* density requirement of 50 dwelling units per acre in the MU-HDR area and 40 dwelling units per acre in the MU-CBD area. The Downtown Specific Plan currently allows a maximum of 100 dwellings units per acre in the MU-HDR area and 80 units per acre in the MU-CBD area.

1 ~~TO Potential in TO Potential Study Area~~

Figure 2.2 -



**POTENTIAL**

High	Medium
Low	Very Low

Area

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element:  
 Technical Appendices



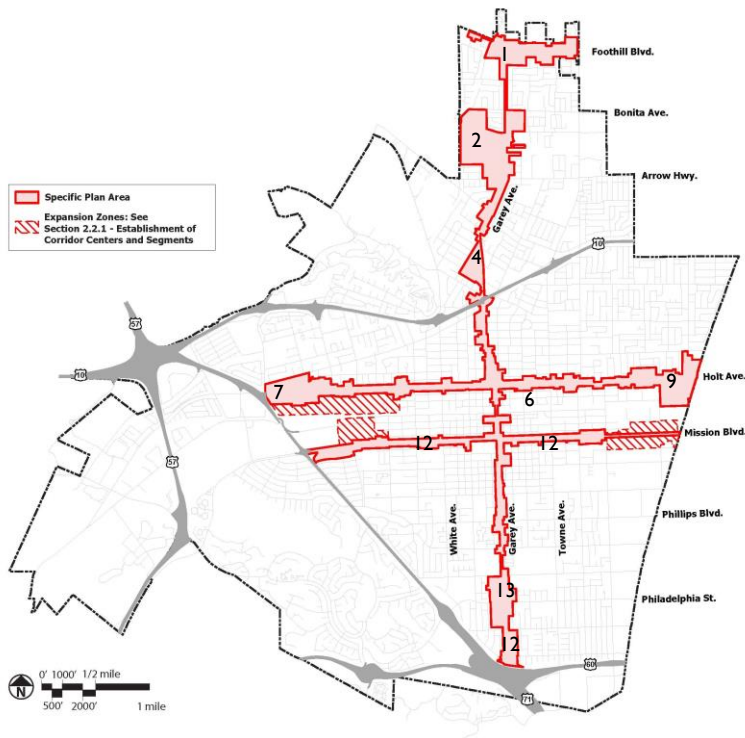
Note: Blocks 11, 12 and 16 have been developed as the Monterey Station Apartments with 349 market-rate units.

## Corridors Specific Plan

During the preparation of the General Plan Update it became clear that areas along the City's major commercial corridors had a high potential for revitalization and substantial change that could bring sustainable employment, investment and opportunities for residential development where currently almost none exist. These corridors represent the development pattern created by the pre-freeway network of arterial highways and encompass three major east-west and north-south commercial arterial corridors traversing the City. Today these streets remain important connectors between districts and outside the City, serving vehicular traffic, transit, and some pedestrian routes.

In March 2014, the City Council adopted the Corridors Specific Plan (CSP) significantly increasing the development capacity for medium and high density residential and mixed use developments. CSP includes approximately thirteen miles along portions of Garey Avenue, Holt Avenue, Mission Boulevard and Foothill Boulevard with a total acreage of approximately 1,095 acres (Figure 2.2-2). ~~update: acreage/parcels eliminated from DTSP?~~

Figure 2.2-2 Corridors Specific Plan



The goal of the CSP is to establish a planning and design framework that supports and promotes private and public investments that will enhance the vitality of these undifferentiated commercial areas. The CSP establishes land use density/intensity standards by transect zone. The principal aspect of transect planning is that it incorporates a variety of residential and commercial uses into a single neighborhood. The Plan promotes a variety of housing choices and densities throughout the corridors to accommodate both families and compact households (such as students, workers, professionals, empty-nesters, and seniors.) Density and intensity standards in the corridors varies by General Plan transect zones from 20 units per acre in areas of small scale single family housing to some areas in the Downtown core where minimum density is 50 units per acre. ~~{Based on GP designations}~~ Table 1.2-4 shows the estimated residential growth for the various corridor areas at buildout.

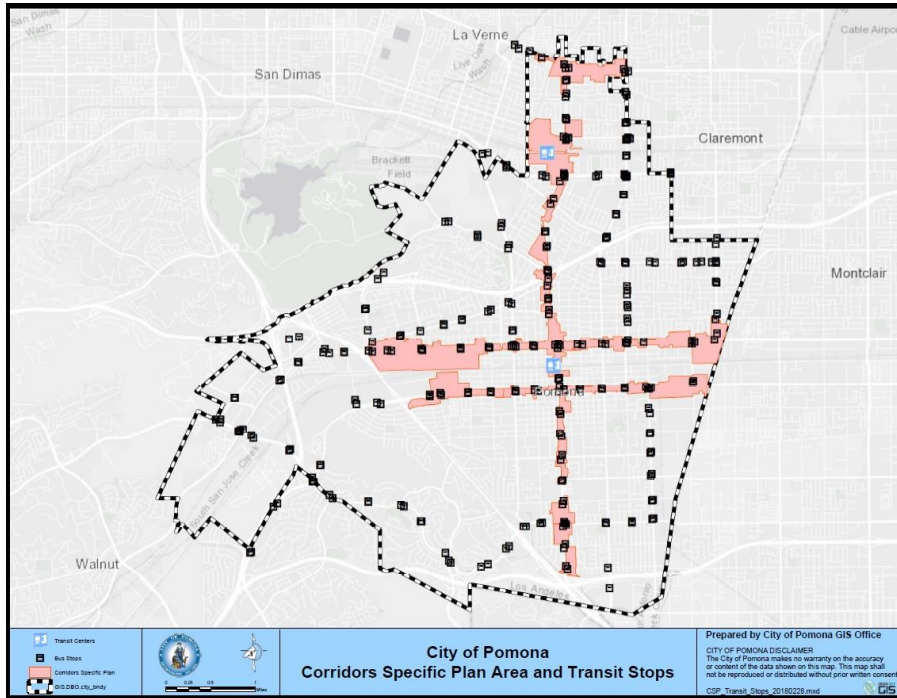
**Table 1.2-4-3 Potential Residential Growth within the Corridors Specific Plan**

Area	Number of Units		Total Units
	TH	MF	
Area 1: Foothill	231	508	739
Area 2: N Metrolink TOD	240	1,850	2,090
Area 4: N. Garey (I-10 to Metrolink)	202	100	302
Area 6: N. Garey (DT to I-10)	209	105	314
Area 7: W. Holt	1,015	56	1,071
Area 8: Holt / 71 TOD	43	350	393
Area 9: E Holt	0	24	24
Area 12: Mission + S. Garey	1,313	90	1,403
Area 13: S. Garey + Philadelphia	220	550	770
Total Units	3,473	3,632	7,105

Source: City of Pomona General Plan Update, Corridors Specific Plan, ATP & Green Plan EIR 2011 Corridor Specific Plan, March 2014

In addition, the entire Corridors Specific Plan Area is very well served by many bus lines, bus stops, and two Metrolink Stations. As such, most if not all sites within the Corridors Specific Plan areas are within ½ walking distance to a transit station. Furthermore, the Corridor Specific Plan area has convenient access to the freeways, employment centers, regional shopping centers, cultural and entertainment destinations, schools, restaurants, parks, and more. Figure 2-2.3 below shows the Corridor Specific Plan area and transit stops.

Figure 2-2.3: Corridors Specific Plan Area and Transit Stops



### Housing Development Potential

The City's share of the regional housing needs will be met through the implementation of a variety of strategies, including the development of vacant land, re-use of underutilized sites, development in the High Density Residential and Mixed-Use zones in Downtown and development of Medium-High Density Residential and Mixed-Use neighborhoods in the recently approved Corridors Specific Plan.

The housing sites inventory shown in Table 1.2-1, Table 1.2-2, Table 1.2-3, Table 1.2-4, and Table 1.2-5 below identify expected residential development of vacant land, underutilized multi-family parcels and Downtown and Corridors sites during the planning period.

Development trends and entitlement track records in Pomona suggest that residential densities of 540 du/ac are achievable both in the Downtown Specific Plan area and the Corridors Specific Plan area. A catalyst project—Mission Promenade—was one of the first residential projects in Downtown. Although only 17 units per acre in density, the development was considered a pivotal demonstration project that showed how residential mixed-use projects can be consistent with the character of the Downtown

area. Its development was followed by a 100-unit student apartment structure, with a density of 68 units per acre, which opened Downtown in 2006. In December 2005, a residential mixed-use project was approved Downtown at 501 East Mission Boulevard with 69 housing units including 8 live-work units, at a density of 65 units per acre. These two developments occurred in a Downtown district that allows a maximum average density of 50 units per acre, demonstrating that housing in Downtown Pomona is being built at high densities relative to regulations. Two additional developments are currently under construction and are at being built at 52 and 85 units per acre.

Table I.2-5 provides a ~~complete~~ list of vacant parcels within the Corridors Specific Plan Area (excluding the TOD parcels in the Downtown area that have already been accounted earlier). To date, there are 70.5338,6 acres of vacant land within the Corridors Specific Plan area where medium to high density residential uses are permitted. Overall, keeping with Pomona's track record of averaging at 50 du/ac for residential density on approved development projects within the Corridors Specific Plan area, the vacant lots has the potential of yielding 3597 high density residential units. [update], an estimated 1,126 additional units can be accommodated on these vacant parcels based on minimum density requirements:

- Minimum density 20 units per acre: 295 units
- Minimum density 35 units per acre: 566 units
- Minimum density 40 units per acre: 168 units
- Minimum density 50 units per acre: 97 units

-The 295 units at a minimum density of 20 units per acre are assumed to be feasible for moderate income housing. The 831 units at a minimum density of at least 35 units per acre are assumed to be feasible for lower income housing.

**Table 1.2-54 List of Vacant Sites within the Corridors Specific Plan Suitable for Residential Development**

APN	ACRES	GENERAL PLAN	ZONING	SP SEGMENT	Existing Land Use	Anticipated # of Net Units
8328002901	0.89	Residential Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	Neighborhood Parkway Segment	Vacant	44
8336019004	0.10	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	5
8336014019	0.06	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	3
8336014017	0.09	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	4
8336020003	0.08	Transit-Oriented-District-Core	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	4
8336022002	0.22	Transit-Oriented-District-Core	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	16
8336014020	0.09	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	4
8337017034	1.24	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	67
8344033900	3.56	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	Neighborhood-Parkway Segment	Vacant	178
8348009011	0.09	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	5
8344028020	0.08	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	Neighborhood-Parkway Segment	Vacant	4
8348009026	0.09	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	5
8337017035	1.23	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	61
8331012017	0.58	Activity Center	Corridors Specific Plan	Neighborhood-Center	Vacant	29
8331010043	0.47	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	Neighborhood-Parkway Segment	Vacant	24
8348009031	0.13	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	7

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

APN	ACRES	GENERAL PLAN	ZONING	SP SEGMENT	Existing Land Use	Anticipated # of Net Units
8348019009	0.34	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	17
8348005007	0.58	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	29
8348002901	0.06	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Urban Neighborhood	Vacant	3
8348009001	0.13	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	7
8348009032	0.13	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	7
8349002902	0.15	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	7
8331012901	2.10	Residential Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	Neighborhood-Parkway Segment	Vacant	109
8348020003	1.29	Workplace-District-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	64
8357011052	0.18	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	9
8349011046	1.20	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	60
8357012041	0.21	Activity-Center	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	11
8348009009	0.30	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	15
8333017011	0.16	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	8
8348009008	0.19	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	9
8331001006	0.16	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	Neighborhood-Parkway Segment	Vacant	8
8357015034	0.17	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	8
8333020018	0.43	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	21

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

APN	ACRES	GENERAL PLAN	ZONING	SP SEGMENT	Existing Land Use	Anticipated Net Units	# of
8323024030	0.42	Residential Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	21	
8349003057	0.51	Urban Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	26	
8357013041	0.78	Neighborhood Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	39	
8357013033	0.08	Neighborhood Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	4	
8357015035	0.16	Neighborhood Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	8	
8323027023	0.81	Urban Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	40	
8323023024	1.60	Residential Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	80	
8333020019	0.43	Neighborhood Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	21	
8323021004	0.43	Urban Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	21	
8335016041	0.14	Urban Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	Neighborhood-Center	Vacant	7	
8323021021	1.27	Urban Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	64	
8335010907	0.04	Activity Center	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Core	Vacant	2	
8335014911	0.16	Transit-Oriented District Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	8	
8359014011	0.33	Neighborhood Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	WorkPlace Gateway Segment	Vacant	16	
8359016033	0.07	Neighborhood Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	WorkPlace Gateway Segment	Vacant	4	
8349002901	0.15	Urban Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	7	
8335016040	0.14	Urban Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	Neighborhood-Center	Vacant	7	

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

APN	ACRES	GENERAL PLAN	ZONING	SP SEGMENT	Existing Land Use	Anticipated # of Net Units
8348019008	0.23	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	11
8359015005	0.29	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	WorkPlace Gateway Segment	Vacant	15
8348009027	0.09	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	4
8348003019	1.81	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	Urban NeighborHood	Vacant	91
8348009033	0.16	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	8
8333021005	0.43	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	21
8359014007	0.24	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	NeighborHood-Center	Vacant	12
8349011042	0.44	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	22
8335021051	0.16	Residential Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	8
8323016014	0.19	Residential Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	9
8335016042	0.14	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	NeighborHood-Center	Vacant	7
8326002031	0.14	Workplace-District-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	7
8339027902	0.24	Residential Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	12
8336007008	0.24	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	12
8335018009	0.14	Residential Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	7
8323023902	0.44	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	22
8326002008	0.15	Workplace-District-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	8

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

APN	ACRES	GENERAL PLAN	ZONING	SP SEGMENT	Existing Land Use	Anticipated Net Units	# of
8335016039	0.14	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	Neighborhood-Center	Vacant	7	
8336010005	0.55	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	27	
8336009002	0.10	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	5	
8339027908	0.23	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	12	
8326002006	0.15	Workplace-District-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	8	
8336009044	0.17	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	9	
8336009037	0.10	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	10	
8335025015	0.10	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	5	
8339027904	0.24	Residential Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	12	
8326009014	0.27	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	14	
8326011010	0.12	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	6	
8326026908	0.26	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	Urban Neighborhood	Vacant	13	
8339024012	0.07	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	4	
8336006004	0.03	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	1	
8336009010	0.25	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	13	
8336009003	0.17	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	9	
8336009014	0.06	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	3	

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

APN	ACRES	GENERAL PLAN	ZONING	SP SEGMENT	Existing Land Use	Anticipated # of Net Units
8339027906	0.24	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	12
8339027903	0.25	Residential Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	12
8336009001	0.19	Transit-Oriented-District: Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	10
8359015030	0.05	Transit-Oriented-District: Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	WorkPlace Gateway Segment	Vacant	2
8341001013	0.12	Activity-Center	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Core	Vacant	6
8326002007	0.15	Workplace-District-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	8
8323017045	0.02	Residential Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	1
8335023009	0.17	Transit-Oriented-District: Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	9
8336009048	0.31	Transit-Oriented-District: Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	15
8336015032	0.25	Transit-Oriented-District: Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	12
8326026003	0.89	Transit-Oriented-District: Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	Urban Neighborhood	Vacant	45
8336009009	0.18	Transit-Oriented-District: Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	9
8323023903	1.29	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	65
8336009006	0.10	Transit-Oriented-District: Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	5
8341010019	0.08	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	4
8336011005	0.31	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	16
8336009008	0.13	Transit-Oriented-District: Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	7

Commented [VT1]: Duplicated

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

APN	ACRES	GENERAL PLAN	ZONING	SP SEGMENT	Existing Land Use	Anticipated Net Units	# of
8339027904	0.25	Residential Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	13	
8339027905	0.24	Neighborhood Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	12	
8341001032	0.24	Activity Center	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Core	Vacant	12	
8336015031	0.36	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	18	
8341001031	0.12	Activity Center	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Core	Vacant	6	
8336009007	0.06	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	3	
8341017002	0.08	Neighborhood Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	4	
8341001012	0.06	Activity Center	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Core	Vacant	3	
8355017006	1.01	Urban Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	51	
8342011013	0.15	Urban Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	7	
8341011908	0.14	Neighborhood Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	7	
8341011911	0.14	Residential Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	7	
8362001022	0.16	Neighborhood Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	WorkPlace Gateway Segment	Vacant	8	
8341011907	0.08	Residential Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	4	
8339027907	0.24	Neighborhood Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	12	
8365015054	1.20	Neighborhood Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	WorkPlace Gateway Segment	Vacant	60	
8355017900	0.27	Urban Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	13	

Commented [VT2]: Duplicated

Commented [VT3]: Duplicated

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

APN	ACRES	GENERAL PLAN	ZONING	SP SEGMENT	Existing Land Use	Anticipated # of Net Units
8362002903	0.56	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	WorkPlace Gateway Segment	Vacant	28
8371014027	0.18	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	9
8341016054	0.11	Special-Campus	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	6
8371014006	0.04	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	2
8342018005	0.42	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	21
8371014038	0.07	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	4
8371014028	0.13	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	6
8371011003	0.08	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	4
8371014041	0.09	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	4
8371014029	0.01	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	1
8371014022	0.04	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	2
8371014004	0.05	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	2
8371014001	0.05	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	2
8371014003	0.07	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	3
8342011022	0.17	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	8
8341011909	0.06	Residential Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	3
8371012010	0.75	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	38

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

APN	ACRES	GENERAL PLAN	ZONING	SP SEGMENT	Existing Land Use	Anticipated Net Units	# of Net Units
8371014040	0.17	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	8	
8371014049	0.05	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	2	
8371014032	0.01	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	1	
8371012011	0.38	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	19	
8371014042	0.08	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	4	
8343001017	0.13	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	6	
8371014043	0.08	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	4	
8365015055	0.03	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	WorkPlace Gateway Segment	Vacant	2	
8362001020	0.27	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	WorkPlace Gateway Segment	Vacant	14	
8371014005	0.05	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	2	
8366009024	0.25	Activity-Center	Corridors Specific Plan	Urban NeighborHood	Vacant	12	
8339020028	0.42	Activity-Center	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	21	
8339020020	0.06	Activity-Center	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	3	
8348001042	0.40	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Urban NeighborHood	Vacant	20	
8348001900	0.63	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Urban NeighborHood	Vacant	31	
8359007033	0.65	Transit-Oriented-District: Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	WorkPlace Gateway Segment	Vacant	33	
8371012031	0.23	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Transit-Oriented District	Vacant	11	

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

APN	ACRES	GENERAL PLAN	ZONING	SP SEGMENT	Existing Land Use	Anticipated # of Net Units
8343002015	0.30	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	15
8367003901	1.83	Residential Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	91
8371018041	0.30	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	WorkPlace Gateway Segment	Vacant	15
8326024041	0.55	Workplace-District-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	27
8341010918	0.11	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	5
8341010920	0.21	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	11
8341010915	0.17	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	8
8341010916	0.34	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	17
8341010921	0.17	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	9
8348003021	1.35	Transit-Oriented-District: Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	Urban Neighborhood	Vacant	67
8341010919	0.14	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	7
8341010917	0.14	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	7
8341010914	0.17	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	9
8348001043	1.19	Transit-Oriented-District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan	Urban Neighborhood	Vacant	60
8335018030	0.33	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	16
8340024005	0.11	Transit-Oriented-District: Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	5
8340025007	0.16	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	8

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

APN	ACRES	GENERAL PLAN	ZONING	SP SEGMENT	Existing Land Use	Anticipated	# of Net Units
8340024004	0.07	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	3	
8366011010	0.14	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	Urban Neighborhood	Vacant	7	
8340025002	0.16	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	8	
8340025024	0.17	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	8	
8366014033	0.10	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	Urban Neighborhood	Vacant	5	
8340028014	0.16	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	8	
8366014031	0.35	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	Urban Neighborhood	Vacant	18	
8340024013	0.43	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	22	
8366013030	2.91	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	Urban Neighborhood	Vacant	146	
8340027001	0.16	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	DownTown Gateway Segment	Vacant	8	
8342018903	0.58	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	29	
8331001023	0.76	Urban-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	Neighborhood-Parkway Segment	Vacant	38	
8366009905	3.27	Transit-Oriented-District-Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	Urban Neighborhood	Vacant	164	
8326021002	0.06	Workplace-District-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan		Vacant	3	
8326021028	0.10	Workplace-District-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan		Vacant	5	
8371012020	0.51	Transit-Oriented-District-Core	Corridors Specific Plan		Vacant	26	
8335021048	0.01	Neighborhood-Edge	Corridors Specific Plan		Vacant	1	

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

APN	ACRES	GENERAL PLAN	ZONING	SP SEGMENT	Existing Land Use	Anticipated # of Net Units
8323022901	0.18	Neighborhood Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	9
8323022900	0.45	Neighborhood Edge	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	22
8335014919	0.30	Transit-Oriented District: Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	MidTown Segment	Vacant	15
8359023013	0.01	Residential Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan		Vacant	0
8302022049	0.46	Residential Neighborhood	Corridors Specific Plan	City Gateway Segment	Vacant	23
8302023025	0.06	Neighborhood Edge	Corridors Specific Plan		Vacant	3
8371016044	2.06	Transit-Oriented District: Core	Corridors Specific Plan		Vacant	103
<b>Total acreage</b>	<b>70.53</b>				<b>Total anticipated units</b>	<b>3597</b>
Assessor's Parcel No (APN)	Acreage	General Plan Land Use Designation	GP Transect Zone	Minimum Density	Potential Units	Specific Plan Segment
8302022049	0.46	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	9	City Gateway
8323016014	0.19	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	3	City Gateway
8323022900	0.45	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	8	City Gateway
8323022901	0.18	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	3	City Gateway
8323023902	0.44	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	8	City Gateway
8323023903	1.29	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	25	City Gateway
8323024030	0.42	Residential Neighborhood	T4-B	20	8	City Gateway
8331012901	2.19	Residential Neighborhood	T3	20	43	Neighborhood Parkway
8333017011	0.16	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	3	Midtown ←
8333020018	0.43	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	8	Midtown
8333020019	0.43	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	8	Midtown
8335018009	0.14	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	2	Midtown
8335018030	0.33	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	6	Midtown
8335021048	0.01	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	0	Corridors Specific Plan
8336011005	0.31	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	6	Downtown Gateway ←
8339020028	0.42	Activity Center	T4-B	20	8	Downtown Gateway
8339024012	0.07	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	1	Downtown Gateway
8340025007	0.16	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	3	Downtown Gateway
8341010019	0.08	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	1	Midtown
8342018903	0.58	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	11	Midtown ←

Formatted Table

Formatted Table

Formatted Table

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

APN	ACRES	GENERAL PLAN	ZONING	SP SEGMENT	Existing Land Use	Anticipated # of Net Units
8343001017	0.13	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	2	Midtown
8349011042	0.44	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	8	Midtown
8349011046	1.20	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	24	Midtown
8357011052	0.18	Residential Neighborhood	T4-B	20	3	Downtown Gateway
8357013033	0.08	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	1	Downtown Gateway
8357013041	0.78	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	15	Downtown Gateway
8357015034	0.17	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	3	Downtown Gateway
8357015035	0.16	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	3	Downtown Gateway
8359014011	0.33	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	6	Workplace Gateway
8359015005	0.29	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	5	Workplace Gateway
8359023013	0.01	Residential Neighborhood	T3	20	0	Corridors Specific Plan
8362001020	0.27	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	5	Workplace Gateway
8362001022	0.16	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	3	Workplace Gateway
8362002903	0.56	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	11	Workplace Gateway
8367003901	1.83	Residential Neighborhood	T4-B	20	36	City Gateway
8371018041	0.30	Neighborhood Edge	T4-B	20	6	Workplace Gateway
8323027023	0.81	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	28	City Gateway
8326009014	0.27	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	9	Midtown
8326021002	0.06	Workplace District Edge	T4-A	35	2	Corridors Specific Plan
8326021028	0.10	Workplace District Edge	T4-A	35	3	Corridors Specific Plan
8326024041	0.55	Workplace District Edge	T4-A	35	19	City Gateway
8331001023	0.76	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	26	Neighborhood Parkway
8333021004	0.43	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	15	Midtown
8333021005	0.43	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	15	Midtown
8333021021	1.27	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	44	Midtown
8341016054	0.11	Special Campus	T4-A	35	3	Midtown
8342011013	0.15	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	5	Midtown
8342011022	0.17	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	5	Midtown
8343002015	0.30	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	10	Midtown
8344033900	3.56	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	124	Neighborhood Parkway
8348005007	0.58	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	20	Downtown Gateway
8348009008	0.19	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	6	Downtown Gateway
8348009009	0.30	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	10	Downtown Gateway
8348009011	0.09	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	3	Downtown Gateway
8348009031	0.13	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	4	Downtown Gateway
8348009032	0.13	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	4	Downtown Gateway
8348009033	0.16	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	5	Downtown Gateway
8348019008	0.23	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	8	Midtown
8349002901	0.15	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	5	Midtown
8349002902	0.15	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	5	Midtown
8355017006	1.01	Urban Neighborhood	T4-A	35	35	Downtown Gateway

Formatted Table

Formatted Table

Formatted Table

Formatted Table

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

APN	ACRES	GENERAL PLAN	ZONING	SP SEGMENT	Existing Land Use	Anticipated # of Net Units
8357012041	0.21	Activity Center	T4-A	35	7	Downtown Gateway
8359007033	0.65	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T4-A	35	22	Downtown Gateway
8359014007	0.24	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T4-A	35	8	Neighborhood Center
8366013030	2.91	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T4-A	35	101	Urban Neighborhood
8366014031	0.35	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T4-A	35	12	Urban Neighborhood
8366014033	0.10	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T4-A	35	3	Urban Neighborhood
8326026903	0.89	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T5	40	35	Urban Neighborhood
8326026908	0.26	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T5	40	10	Urban Neighborhood
8335014911	0.16	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T5	40	6	Midtown
8335014919	0.30	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T5	40	11	Midtown
8336009001	0.19	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T5	40	7	Downtown Gateway
8336009002	0.10	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T5	40	3	Downtown Gateway
8336009003	0.17	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T5	40	6	Downtown Gateway
8336009006	0.10	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T5	40	4	Downtown Gateway
8336009007	0.06	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T5	40	2	Downtown Gateway
8336009008	0.13	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T5	40	5	Downtown Gateway
8336009009	0.18	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T5	40	7	Downtown Gateway
8336009010	0.25	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T5	40	10	Downtown Gateway
8336009044	0.17	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T5	40	6	Downtown Gateway
8336009048	0.31	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T5	40	12	Downtown Gateway
8336010005	0.55	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T5	40	21	Downtown Gateway
8336015031	0.36	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T5	40	14	Downtown Gateway
8336015032	0.25	Transit Oriented District: Neighborhood	T5	40	9	Downtown Gateway
8348001043	1.19	Transit Oriented District: Core	T6-B	50	59	Urban Neighborhood
8348002901	0.06	Transit Oriented District: Core	T6-B	50	2	Urban Neighborhood
8371014001	0.05	Transit Oriented District: Core	T6-B	50	2	Transit-Oriented District
8371014003	0.07	Transit Oriented District: Core	T6-B	50	3	Transit-Oriented District
8371014004	0.05	Transit Oriented District: Core	T6-B	50	2	Transit-Oriented District

Formatted Table

Formatted Table

Formatted Table

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

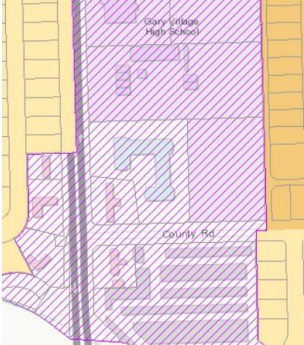

APN	ACRES	GENERAL PLAN	ZONING	SP SEGMENT	Existing Land Use	Anticipated # of Net Units
8371014005	0.05	Transit Oriented District: Core	T6-B	50	2	Transit-Oriented District
8371014006	0.04	Transit Oriented District: Core	T6-B	50	2	Transit-Oriented District
8371014027	0.18	Transit Oriented District: Core	T6-B	50	8	Transit-Oriented District
8371014038	0.07	Transit Oriented District: Core	T6-B	50	3	Transit-Oriented District
8371014040	0.17	Transit Oriented District: Core	T6-B	50	8	Transit-Oriented District
8371014041	0.09	Transit Oriented District: Core	T6-B	50	4	Transit-Oriented District
8371014049	0.05	Transit Oriented District: Core	T6-B	50	2	Transit-Oriented District

The Corridors Specific Plan area presents excellent opportunities for affordable housing within the City. To demonstrate the development suitability of sites within the Corridors Specific Plan area, the following sample vacant lots were chosen for analysis. It is noted that according to the City of Pomona General Plan Update, Corridors Specific Plan, Active Transportation Plan and Green Plan Final EIR, there are a number sites along the Corridors Specific Plan area that either contained or potentially containing hazardous materials that are listed by the California DTSC. All the listed sites are in various stages of cleanup, including sites being actively remediated, sites being monitored, and closed cases. The sample vacant lots selected for analysis below all contain no known environmental hazard at this time.

**Figure 2-2.4: CSP Vacant Lot Sample #1**

CSP vacant lot sample #1	
APN: 8366013030	Acreage: 2.91
General Plan: TOD District: Neighborhood	Zoning: Corridors_Specific Plan
Anticipated development potential: 145 units	Specific Plan Segment: Urban Neighborhood
<p>This site is located along North Garey Avenue, within 0.1 miles to the North Pomona Metrolink Station. It is within a ½ mile walking distance to 10 bus stops. It is also close to the freeways, shops, employment opportunities, restaurants, cultural and entertainment destinations, housing, and schools. The site is relatively flat and is suitable for multi-family development or mixed use development with a residential component.</p>	



**Figure 2-2.5: CSP Vacant Lot Sample #2**

CSP vacant lot sample #2	
	
APN: 8331012901	Acreage: 2.19
General Plan: Residential Neighborhood	Zoning: Corridors Specific Plan
Anticipated development potential: 109 units	Specific Plan Segment: Neighborhood Parkway
<p>This site is located along south Garey Avenue, within half mile walking distance to 8 different bus stops. It is also close to the freeways, shops, regional retail centers, employment opportunities, housing, restaurants, cultural and entertainment destinations, schools, and parks. The site is relatively flat and is suitable for multi-family development or mixed use development with a residential component.</p>	



**Figure 2-2.6: CSP Vacant Lot Sample #3**

CSP vacant lot sample #3	
APN: 8323023903	Acreage: 1.29
General Plan: Neighborhood Edge	Zoning: Corridors Specific Plan
Anticipated development potential: 64 units	Specific Plan Segment: City Gateway
<p>This site is addressed at 1363 E. Holt Avenue and is within ½ mile walking distance to 11 bus stops. Surrounding land uses includes single family housing, a newly developed affordable housing apartment complex, regional shopping destination, employment centers, restaurants, cultural and entertainment destinations, schools, and parks. The site is relatively flat and is suitable for multi-family development or mixed use development.</p>	



**Figure 2-2.7: CSP Vacant Lot Sample #4**

CSP vacant lot sample #4	
	
APN: 8333021021	Acreage: 1.27
General Plan: Urban Neighborhood	Zoning: Corridor Specific Plan
Anticipated development potential: 63 units	Specific Plan Segment: City Gateway
<p>This site is addressed as 1442 S. Garey Avenue. It is within ½ mile walking distance to 8 bus stations including one at the parcel immediately to the south. It is also close to single family housing, a newly developed affordable housing apartment complex, regional shopping centers, employment centers, restaurants, cultural and entertainment destinations, schools, parks, and the freeways. The site is relatively flat and is suitable for multi-family development or mixed use development.</p>	

**Figure 2-2.8: CSP Vacant Lot Sample #5**

CSP vacant lot sample #5	
	
APN: 8349011046	Acreage: 1.20
General Plan: Neighborhood Edge	Zoning: Corridor <sub>s</sub> Specific Plan
Anticipated development potential: 60 units	Specific Plan Segment: Midtown
<p>This site is located along W. Mission Blvd. and is within ½ waking distance to 4 bus stops. Surrounding land uses include single-family residential, mobile home park, business centers, commercial retail, and religious facilities. It is also close to regional shopping centers, employment centers, restaurants, cultural and entertainment destinations, schools, parks, MetroLink station, and the freeways. The site is relatively flat and is suitable for multi-family development or mixed use development.</p>	

**Figure 2-2.9: CSP Vacant Lot Sample #6**

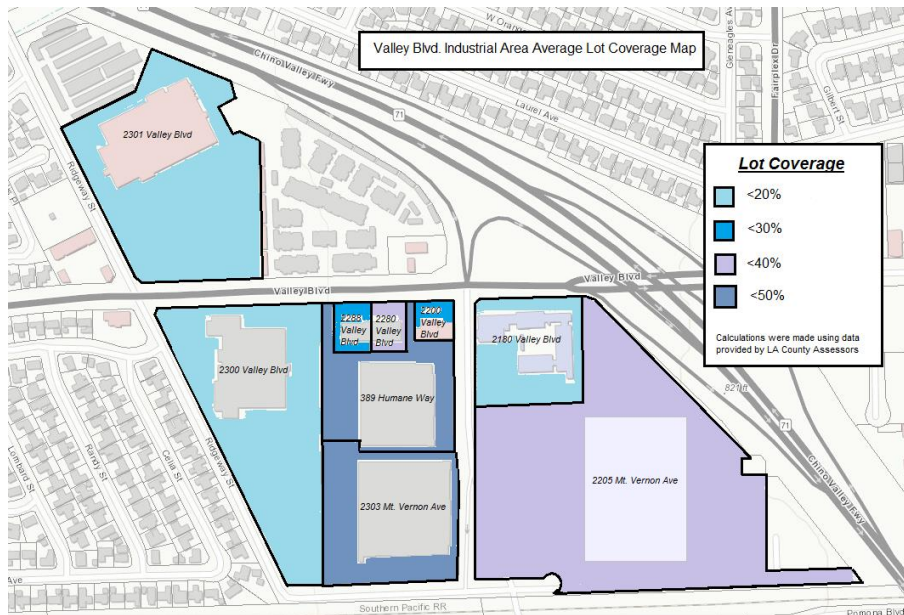
CSP vacant lot sample #6	
	
APN: 8365015054	Acreage: 1.20
General Plan: Neighborhood Edge	Zoning: Corridors Specific Plan
Anticipated development potential: 60 units	Specific Plan Segment: Workplace Gateway
<p>This site is located near the intersection of Garey Ave. and Arrow Ave. It is within ½ mile walking distance to the Metrolink Pomona North Station and 9 bus stops. Surrounding land uses include single-family residential and commercial retail. It is also close to regional shopping centers, employment centers, cultural and entertainment destinations, schools, parks, and the freeways. The site is relatively flat and is suitable for multi-family development or mixed use development.</p>	

## 2 VALLEY BOULEVARD INDUSTRIAL AREA LOT COVERAGES

**Table 2.1-1: Valley Boulevard Industrial Area Lot Coverages**

Address	Parcel No.	Zone	Lot Coverage
2301 Valley Blvd	8707006008	M-1	20.00%
2180 Valley Blvd	8707007004	M-1 + S-Overlay	25.00%
2288 Valley Blvd	8707007020	M-1	35.00%
2200 Valley Blvd	8707007003	M-1	38.00%
2280 Valley Blvd	8707007019	M-1	40.00%
2205 Mt. Vernon Ave	8707007025	M-1	40.00%
389 Humane Way	8707007021	M-1	50.00%
2303 Mt. Vernon Ave	8707007022	M-1	50.00%
2300 Valley Blvd	8707007001	M-1	22.00%
		<b>Average</b>	<b>28.00%</b>

Address	Parcel No.	Zone	Lot Coverage
2301 Valley Blvd	8707006008	M-1	20.00%
2180 Valley Blvd	8707007004	M-1 + S-Overlay	25.00%
2288 Valley Blvd	8707007020	M-1	35.00%
2200 Valley Blvd	8707007003	M-1	38.00%
2280 Valley Blvd	8707007019	M-1	40.00%
2205 Mt. Vernon Ave	8707007025	M-1	40.00%
389 Humane Way	8707007021	M-1	50.00%
2303 Mt. Vernon Ave	8707007022	M-1	50.00%
2300 Valley Blvd	8707007001	M-1	<b>Approx. 22.7%</b>



## 2—3 COMMUNITY INPUT

### 2.1 OUTREACH PROGRAM

To discover the goals of the Pomona community regarding housing issues, and the policies and actions required to achieve those goals, several public outreach processes were utilized.

Outreach efforts were undertaken specifically for the Housing Element, and outreach efforts for the development of the 2013-2018 Consolidated Plan also yielded community information from residents and stakeholders in a bilingual Community Needs Survey. The survey was mailed out citywide to approximately 45,000 households in the City of Pomona in an effort to broaden citizen participation and gather input on community needs. (Comprehensive results of the survey are included in Table 23.3-2)

### 2.2.1 OUTREACH AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION FOR HOUSING ELEMENT UPDATE

The City utilized the efforts of the Consolidated Plan update to supplement the public participation efforts for the Housing Element Update as both citizen participation processes attempt to reach population groups who are particularly affected by housing issues in Pomona, but who generally are not represented at public meetings. The consolidated planning process is designed to promote participation by low and moderate income citizens, as well as residents of blighted neighborhoods and CDBG, HOME, or ESG project areas. The outreach efforts dealt with several City’s major issues including homelessness and special needs populations.

One event, a Continuum of Care meeting, was specifically focused on the housing needs of the homeless. The City met with homeless care and service groups to determine what physical housing and housing-related programs could best serve City residents who are already homeless, are at risk of becoming homeless or are attempting to return to regular housing.

This group brings together organizations working within the East San Gabriel Valley to provide care and service to the homeless. A full list of these organizations is shown in Table 23.3.1-I. Participants are drawn from religious and charitable organizations, medical clinics, neighborhood groups and government agencies.

**Table 23.3.1-I: Agencies Active in Pomona Continuum of Care**

Agency	Service Provided
House of Ruth	Domestic Violence Emergency Shelter and Transitional Housing
Foothill Aids Project	Homeless Outreach Team
Prototypes	Women and Children/Substance Abuse/Mental Health Supportive Housing
Inland Valley Council of Churches	Homeless Family Emergency Shelter
Catholic Charities	Homeless Prevention
LA County Dept. of Health Services	Health Services
Pacific Clinics	Mental Health / Transitional Housing for Youth

**Table 23.31-1: Agencies Active in Pomona Continuum of Care**

Agency	Service Provided
Pomona Neighborhood Center	Winter Shelter Program
Lincoln Avenue Community Church	Tutoring Assistance
Pomona Unified School District/Family Resource Center	Services for Homeless Families with School Aged Children
Inland Empire United Way	Funding Resource
Pomona Valley Hospital Medical Center	Medical Services
LA County Dept. of Public Social Services	Homeless Housing / Work Program
Inland Valley Justice Center	Legal Services
The Salvation Army	Emergency Vouchers and Food
Community Health Center	Free Clinic for Homeless and Indigent
City of Claremont Homeless Services	Homeless Services
LA County Office of Education	Educational Services
Community Senior Services	Senior Services
American Red Cross	Emergency Services
Tri-City Mental Health	Transitional Housing and Supportive Services

In 2012, Los Angeles Homeless Services Authority (LAHSA) conducted a meeting of the entitlement cities within the Continuum of Care to discuss the use of Emergency Solutions Grant funds. The City attended this meeting and brought documents and information regarding the needs within the City of Pomona. The City also submitted a written record of the successes and lessons learned from the Homeless Prevention and Rapid Re-housing Program (HPRP). The City implemented all eligible components of HPRP. The data derived from the City's HPRP program informed the city and the COC about services needed to assist the broad spectrum of target sub-populations, including the chronically homeless, individuals and families, families with children, veterans, unaccompanied youth, and those at risk of homelessness.

The second event involved a survey of homeless persons. Between June 17 and September 3, 2013, the City conducted a survey where homeless persons responded to a consumer survey. The survey focused on information needed to develop a demographic profile of the homeless population in Pomona and to complete a gaps analysis. Service providers and churches assisted program participants in completing the survey. The Pomona Homeless Outreach Team conducted surveys out on the streets of Pomona. A formulated unique identifier was given to each person completing the survey to ensure that each participant was only surveyed once. A total of 228 surveys were completed capturing data on 389 persons. Weighed against the homeless count of 630 homeless individuals, the data resulting from the Homeless Consumer Survey came with a 90% confidence level. The results of the survey are included in the Housing Element.

The third event involved a Citywide survey mailed out to all residences in Pomona. This survey was provided in both English and was delivered to 45,000 Pomona households on February 20, 2013. The survey was also placed on the City's website for on-line submission by residents. The Community Needs Survey is a tool used to generate feedback about community services, neighborhood infrastructure, housing needs and resident concerns.

The City received 1915 responses to the survey, the highest response rate since beginning the survey in 2005. Of those 1915, only 1891 were legible and able to be included in survey results. The top three housing priorities included energy efficiency, more senior housing, and more housing for families.

**Table 23.31-2: Overall Results of Pomona Resident Survey**

High Priority Responses - Citywide and per District	City-wide	D-1	D-2	D-3	D-4	D-5	D-6	Total		
<b>Priority Needs: Total Responses per District</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>1891</b>		
<b>Community Facilities</b>										
Senior Centers	335	62	29	145	93	32	129	<b>825</b>	44%	
Youth Centers	399	88	74	185	92	89	134	<b>1061</b>	<b>56%</b>	1st
Health Care Facilities	381	70	30	162	75	60	101	<b>879</b>	<b>46%</b>	3rd
Community Centers	309	75	73	188	87	79	128	<b>939</b>	<b>50%</b>	2nd
<b>Infrastructure</b>										
Water/Sewer Improvements	348	44	69	122	35	44	81	<b>743</b>	39%	
Street/Alley Improvements	481	61	82	134	88	49	95	<b>990</b>	<b>52%</b>	1st
Street Lighting	438	66	80	140	73	72	79	<b>948</b>	<b>50%</b>	2nd
Sidewalk Improvements	340	56	72	132	86	56	80	<b>822</b>	<b>43%</b>	3rd
<b>Special Needs Services</b>										
Centers/Services for People with Disabilities	295	48	75	124	78	45	55	<b>720</b>	<b>38%</b>	2nd
Accessibility Improvements (ADA)	207	31	23	113	52	35	44	<b>505</b>	27%	
Domestic Violence Services	271	58	27	136	66	56	55	<b>669</b>	<b>35%</b>	3rd
Substance Abuse Services	298	58	23	164	67	69	57	<b>736</b>	<b>39%</b>	1st
<b>Neighborhood Services</b>										
<b>Graffiti Removal - #2 Citywide</b>	499	70	80	174	89	70	119	<b>1101</b>	<b>58%</b>	1st
Code Enforcement	384	48	77	139	56	54	114	<b>872</b>	<b>46%</b>	3rd
Clean Up Abandon Lots/Buildings	501	71	77	154	76	61	103	<b>1043</b>	<b>55%</b>	2nd
<b>Housing</b>										
Homeowner Housing Rehabilitation	258	40	71	134	51	34	60	648	34%	
Rental Housing Rehabilitation	266	31	75	120	64	33	62	651	34%	
Homeownership Assistance	310	37	23	134	63	44	53	664	35%	
Affordable Rental Housing	273	39	71	115	32	41	52	623	33%	
Housing for Disabled	266	47	78	145	60	51	54	701	37%	
Senior Housing	326	52	73	139	80	55	71	796	<b>42%</b>	2nd
Family Housing	268	59	79	147	71	49	56	729	<b>39%</b>	3rd
Fair Housing Services	271	42	76	127	76	51	55	698	37%	
Lead-Based Paint Test/Abatement	234	34	71	140	43	29	53	604	32%	
Energy Efficient Improvements	336	48	73	167	54	57	68	803	<b>42%</b>	1st
Rental Assistance	211	35	67	124	65	21	44	567	30%	
Historic Preservation of Housing	213	41	69	163	48	46	48	628	33%	

City of Pomona General Plan Housing Element: Technical Appendices

Community Services										
Senior Services	354	63	28	178	120	65	120	928	49%	
<b>Youth Activities - #3 Citywide</b>	403	85	83	194	102	76	129	1072	<b>57%</b>	2nd
Child Care Services	295	73	22	149	58	76	96	769	41%	
<b>Anti-Crime Programs - #1 Citywide</b>	512	78	83	174	86	77	127	1137	<b>60%</b>	1st
Health Services	389	62	36	159	82	68	95	891	47%	
Mental Health Services	314	49	28	141	73	65	88	758	40%	
Youth Employment	384	66	75	193	86	77	107	988	<b>52%</b>	3rd
Businesses & Jobs										
Start-up Business Assistance	311	39	22	168	61	37	72	710	<b>38%</b>	3rd
Small Business Loans	289	39	23	145	50	35	54	635	34%	
Job Creation/Retention	465	69	79	180	69	72	84	1018	<b>54%</b>	1st
Employment Training	420	56	77	170	79	71	74	947	<b>50%</b>	2nd
Business Mentoring	287	44	23	164	53	37	52	660	35%	
Healthy in Pomona Question										
<b>How often are the following statements true?</b>										
My family enjoys being outdoors	277	48	13	92	94	52	72	648	<b>34%</b>	1st
My family feels safe outdoors	102	28	8	40	68	23	47	316	17%	
There are safe places to walk and bike	98	28	8	65	75	28	52	354	<b>19%</b>	3rd
We use recreational facilities in our neighborhood	90	45	55	122	32	59	69	472	<b>25%</b>	2nd
Consolidated Planning Question										
<b>Which category do you consider a high priority for the city's CDBG funding over the next five years? (check one)</b>										
Community/Neighborhood Services	379	88	77	200	135	82	124	1085	<b>57%</b>	1st
Infrastructure	172	14	2	12	17	18	32	267	<b>14%</b>	3rd
Business and job development	249	17	15	30	20	15	37	383	<b>20%</b>	2nd

The draft housing Element was available for public review beginning on January 6, 2014 at City Hall and City website for easy access and download. Planning Commission held a public hearing on January 29, 2014. Notification was provided in the local paper, on the City's website and mailed to persons and agencies included on the interested parties list. The following stakeholders were also invited to participate: San Gabriel Valley Consortium on Homelessness, the Continuum of Care Coalition and the Pomona Faith Committee. No members of the public spoke during the public hearing. After the presentation, the Commission requested clarification on how the housing needs were assessed and how the ratios compared to other cities. Another Commissioner expressed support for projects that included supportive housing services and whether those kinds of projects can be credited towards the City's housing needs. The City Council held a public hearing and adopted the Housing Element on February 3, 2014. No members of

the public commented during the public hearing. Because the Housing Element was found not to be in compliance by HCD in 2014, the City updated the draft Housing Element and hosted two community outreach meetings to discuss the Consolidated Plan and the Housing Element on November 14, 2017 and on December 5, 2017. There were no comments on the Housing Element at these meetings. The purpose of this meeting was to introduce the updated Housing Element to the public and to make the draft available to all economic segments. Notification of these meetings were posted in English and Spanish in the local newspaper and in *La Nueva Voz*. Additionally, 44,000 postcards were sent to households throughout Pomona, and advertising was done on Facebook, Instagram, and Twitter. Furthermore, the draft amendments to the Housing Element document was available at the City's website for public review in November, 2017. Physical copies were also made available at the City Hall and at the public Library. .

After these meetings, the City held a public presentation at the City Council special meeting on December 11, 2017 regarding the Housing Element. The presentation addressed the current status of our Housing Element, the issue areas raised by HCD, the actions required to receive final certification from HCD, and City's progress on fulfilling our RHNA obligation, as well as site inventory for high density housing developments. On December 18<sup>th</sup>, the City held a noticed public and televised hearing to review the amendments to the Housing Element document and public testimonies were received. The item was continued to a future date in order to allow time to receive comments from HCD and to incorporate them into the amendment to the Housing Element. Prior to adoption of this most recent amendment, the City will hold a publicly noticed stakeholder meeting and will incorporate any additional issues with housing policy that are identified at this meeting into the Housing Element. Prior to adoption, the City will make the Housing Element available to the public for 30 days on its website and hard copies will be available at City Hall and at the Library. The availability of the Housing Element will be publicly noticed through newspaper, social media, and on the website. If any changes to the Housing Element are made as a result of these meetings, the Housing Element amendments will be submitted to HCD for review. |

Additional public meetings were also held that related specifically to the Housing Element. On December 9, 2015 and January 13, 2016, the Planning Commission held two public workshops for Housing Element update and zoning ordinance proposed revisions related to Senate Bill 2. After staff presentation, the public was invited to participate on the discussion and provide testimony and recommendations on the subject of emergency shelters.

On February 10, 2016, the Planning Commission held a public hearing to review and recommend to the City Council approval of Code Amendment, change of Zoning and Amendment to the Specific Plan to add an Overlay District of Emergency Shelter related to requirements under Senate Bill 2. The public hearing was published in the *Inland Valley Daily Bulletin*, agenda and report were posted online and a notice of the public hearing was sent to all property owners and occupants surrounding properties within a 400 foot radius of the proposed sites.

On March 7, 2017, the City Council held a public hearing for the first reading of an ordinance to consider adding definition types and allowances for supportive and transitional housing, as well as emergency shelters. Also part of the project was adding an emergency shelter overlay designation to several properties throughout the City by amending the Pomona Corridor Specific Plan and the Zoning Map in order to facilitate the development of emergency shelters as pursuant to Senate Bill 2.

On April, 18, 2016, the City Council held a public hearing for the second reading of an ordinance for the aforementioned project. Both of the public hearings were published in the Inland Valley Daily Bulletin, agendas and reports were posted online and a notice of the public hearing was sent to all property owners and occupants surrounding properties within a 400 foot radius of the proposed sites. After staff presentation, the public was invited to participate on the discussion and provide testimony and recommendations. At the Public Hearings, the City Council received strong oppositions for adding an emergency shelter overlay on several of the selected emergency shelter sites that was on the agenda. However, on April 18<sup>th</sup>, 2016, the City Council approved the amendment to the Pomona Corridors Specific Plan to add an emergency shelter overlay to 1390 East Mission Boulevard – one of the 5 proposed emergency shelter overlay sites on the agenda.

On September 19, 2016, the City Council adopted a Resolution to declare a “Shelter Crisis” in the City of Pomona. The public hearing was published in the Inland Valley Daily Bulletin, agenda and report was posted online.

On July 12, 2017, the Planning Commission held a public hearing to consider amending the Pomona Corridors Specific Plan to include emergency shelters by right for a specific parcel at 1400 East Mission Boulevard in order to satisfy requirements under Senate Bill 2, and to amend the development standards in the corridors specific plan pertaining to distance requirements for emergency shelters. The public hearing was published in the Inland Valley Daily Bulletin, agenda and report were posted online and a notice of the public hearing was sent to all property owners and occupants surrounding properties within a 400 foot radius of the proposed site.

On August 7<sup>th</sup>, 2017 and September 11<sup>th</sup>, 2017, the City Council held public hearings to conduct the first and second reading (respectively) for an ordinance to amend the Pomona Corridors Specific Plan to include emergency shelters by right for the parcel addressed as 1400 East Mission Boulevard and to remove distance requirements for emergency shelters within the Corridors Specific Plan. On September 11<sup>th</sup>, 2017, the City Council approved the ordinance to add an emergency shelter overlay to 1400 East Mission Boulevard for the specific purpose of developing a year-round emergency shelter at that specific site, and to remove distance requirements for emergency shelters within the Pomona Corridors Specific Plan area. Both of the public hearings were published in the Inland Valley Daily Bulletin, agendas and reports were posted online and a notice of the public hearing was sent to all property owners and occupants surrounding properties within a 400-foot radius of the proposed sites.

## 2.2 ADDITIONAL OUTREACH FOR DRAFT HOUSING ELEMENT

On April 27, 2018, the City’s Draft Housing Element for 2013-2021 received a Finding of Substantial Compliance from the State Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD). The City is making additional revisions to the Draft Housing Element to facilitate housing development and to implement the Housing Element programs and objectives. To solicit additional community input, the City has conducted or scheduled to conduct the following meetings:

### **Outreach List**

- Stakeholders Meeting (June 19, 2018) – to discuss opportunities and constraints for housing development
- City Council Meeting (September 10, 2018) – to discuss the proposed expansion to the Emergency Shelters Overlay
- Homeless Coalition (September 20, 2018) – to discuss the revised Housing Element
- Planning Commission Meeting (September 26, 2018) – to discuss the revised Draft Housing Element
- City Council Meeting (October 15, 2018) – to discuss the revised Draft Housing Element

### **Additional Workshops Stakeholders Meeting - June 19, 2018**

The City conducted an additional Stakeholders Meeting with the development community and housing service providers on June 19, 2018. The general public was also welcome to attend the meeting. Over 80 agencies and organizations were invited to the meeting to provide input on the constraints and opportunities for residential development, especially affordable housing, in Pomona. The outreach list is shown in Table 23.2-1.

**Table 23.2-1: Stakeholders List**

First Name	Last Name	Organization
Dora	Leung Gallo	A Community of Friends
Ryan	Lehman	A Community of Friends
Tara	Barauskas	A Community of Friends
Chad	Horsford	Abode Communities
Lara	Regus	Abode Communities
Maegan	Pearson	Abode Communities
Paige	Horn	AMCAL Multi-Housing, Inc.
Alex	Pratt	AMCAL Multi-Housing, Inc.
Luis	Rodriguez	AMCAL Multi Housing
Maurice	Ramirez	AMCAL Multi-Housing, Inc.
Frank	Chang	AMCAL Multi-Housing, Inc.
Sara	Dabbs	AMCAL Multi-Housing, Inc.
Kimberly	McKay	Bridge Housing

**Table 23.2-1: Stakeholders List**

<u>First Name</u>	<u>Last Name</u>	<u>Organization</u>
<u>WILLIAM</u>	<u>Pickel</u>	<u>Brilliant Corners</u>
<u>Nicole</u>	<u>Norori</u>	<u>California Housing Partnership Corporation</u>
<u>Carmen</u>	<u>Hill</u>	<u>CitiHousing Real Estate Services</u>
<u>Cristian</u>	<u>Ahumada</u>	<u>Clifford Beers Housing, Inc.</u>
<u>Vanessa</u>	<u>Luna</u>	<u>Clifford Beers Housing, Inc.</u>
<u>Michael</u>	<u>Raley</u>	<u>Clifford Beers Housing, Inc.</u>
<u>Lori</u>	<u>Koester</u>	<u>Corporation for Better Housing</u>
<u>Mee Heh</u>	<u>Risdon</u>	<u>CSH</u>
<u>Gabriele</u>	<u>Hooks</u>	<u>CSH</u>
<u>Lindsay</u>	<u>Kerby</u>	<u>CSH</u>
<u>John T.K.</u>	<u>Muhammad</u>	<u>Development Consultants</u>
<u>Monique</u>	<u>Hastings</u>	<u>DOMUS Development</u>
<u>Alice</u>	<u>Salinas</u>	<u>East LA Community Corporation</u>
<u>Jacqueline</u>	<u>Monterrosas</u>	<u>East LA Community Corporation</u>
<u>Jacqueline</u>	<u>Argueta</u>	<u>East LA Community Corporation</u>
<u>Antonio</u>	<u>Ramon</u>	<u>East LA Community Corporation</u>
<u>Ramon</u>	<u>Mendez</u>	<u>Enterprise Community Partners</u>
<u>Marc</u>	<u>Tousignant</u>	<u>Enterprise Community Partners</u>
<u>Tom</u>	<u>Willard</u>	<u>Foundation for Affordable Housing</u>
<u>Deborah</u>	<u>Willard</u>	<u>Foundation for Affordable Housing</u>
<u>Elva</u>	<u>Grant</u>	<u>Housing Alternatives Inc.</u>
<u>Rochelle</u>	<u>Mills</u>	<u>Innovative Housing Opportunities</u>
<u>ANJELA</u>	<u>PONCE</u>	<u>Integrity Housing</u>
<u>Steve</u>	<u>Eqlash</u>	<u>Insite Development</u>
<u>Roger</u>	<u>Kinoshita</u>	<u>Jamboree</u>
<u>John</u>	<u>Okura</u>	<u>Jamboree Housing Corporation</u>
<u>Laura</u>	<u>Archuleta</u>	<u>Jamboree Housing Corporation</u>
<u>Chris</u>	<u>Burns</u>	<u>KDF Communities</u>
<u>Julie</u>	<u>Romey</u>	<u>Keyser Marston Associates, Inc.</u>
<u>Elizabeth</u>	<u>Tracey</u>	<u>LeSar Development Consulting</u>
<u>Rebecca</u>	<u>Clark</u>	<u>LINC Housing</u>
<u>Suny</u>	<u>Chang</u>	<u>LINC Housing</u>
<u>Michael</u>	<u>De la Torre</u>	<u>LINC Housing</u>
<u>Luis</u>	<u>Rodriguez</u>	<u>LINC Housing Corp.</u>
<u>Will</u>	<u>Sager</u>	<u>LINC Housing Corporation</u>
<u>Alexandra</u>	<u>Dawson</u>	<u>LTSC</u>
<u>David</u>	<u>Grunwald</u>	<u>Los Angeles Housing Partnership</u>
<u>Alexander</u>	<u>Russell</u>	<u>Many Mansions</u>
<u>Doug</u>	<u>Shoemaker</u>	<u>Mercy Housing</u>
<u>Ed</u>	<u>Holder</u>	<u>Mercy Housing</u>
<u>Erika</u>	<u>Villablanca</u>	<u>Mercy Housing California</u>
<u>Eric</u>	<u>Ahn</u>	<u>Meta Housing Corp</u>
<u>Aaron</u>	<u>Mandel</u>	<u>Meta Housing Corp.</u>

**Table 23.2-1: Stakeholders List**

<u>First Name</u>	<u>Last Name</u>	<u>Organization</u>
<u>Taylor</u>	<u>Rasmussen</u>	<u>Meta Housing Corporation</u>
<u>Tim</u>	<u>Soule</u>	<u>Meta Housing Corporation</u>
<u>Doug</u>	<u>Bigley</u>	<u>Meta Housing Corporation</u>
<u>David</u>	<u>Bigley</u>	<u>Meta Housing Corporation</u>
<u>Toni</u>	<u>Mize</u>	<u>National CORE</u>
<u>Katie</u>	<u>Viventi</u>	<u>New Directions for Veterans</u>
<u>Al</u>	<u>Marshall</u>	<u>Pacific National Development</u>
<u>Danavon</u>	<u>Horn</u>	<u>PALM Communities</u>
<u>Joel John</u>	<u>Roberts</u>	<u>PATH Ventures</u>
<u>Allison</u>	<u>Riley</u>	<u>PATH Ventures</u>
<u>Jesus</u>	<u>Hernandez</u>	<u>PATH Ventures</u>
<u>Amy</u>	<u>Anderson</u>	<u>PATH Ventures</u>
<u>Greg</u>	<u>Hall</u>	<u>PATH Ventures</u>
<u>Chad</u>	<u>Horsford</u>	<u>PATH Ventures</u>
<u>Adriana</u>	<u>Quiquivix</u>	<u>People Assisting the Homeless Ventures</u>
<u>Rose</u>	<u>Olson</u>	<u>Related</u>
<u>Rick</u>	<u>Vogel</u>	<u>Related</u>
<u>Alan</u>	<u>Greenlee</u>	<u>SCANPH</u>
<u>Lisa</u>	<u>Payne</u>	<u>SCANPH</u>
<u>Maira</u>	<u>Sanchez</u>	<u>SCANPH</u>
<u>Nicky</u>	<u>Viola</u>	<u>Shelter Partnership</u>
<u>Steve</u>	<u>Renahan</u>	<u>Shelter Partnership, Inc.</u>
<u>Joseph</u>	<u>Corcoran</u>	<u>Single Room Occupancy Housing Corporation</u>
<u>Alex</u>	<u>Lantsman</u>	<u>Single Room Occupancy Housing Corporation</u>
<u>Peggy</u>	<u>Lichthart</u>	<u>Single Room Occupancy Housing Corporation</u>
<u>Ryan</u>	<u>Izell</u>	<u>Union Station Homeless Services</u>
<u>Kaye</u>	<u>Mondell</u>	<u>Urban Housing Communities</u>

## City of Pomona Housing Element Workshop



City of Pomona  
Housing Element Update

You are invited....

To attend our Housing Element Update Workshop to provide input that will inform residential development decision-making.

The City of Pomona has begun the process of updating the General Plan Housing Element and wants to hear from you. This is your chance to learn about the Housing Element, identify challenges that should be addressed, and tell us what's important to you!



Ganesha Community Center  
1575 N. White Avenue,  
Pomona

Tuesday, June 19, 2018  
From 2:00 pm to 4:00 pm

For more information about the Housing Element Update, please contact Mario Suarez, Dev. Services Director with the City of Pomona at (909) 620-2421

To review the Housing Element, please go to:

[http://www.ci.pomona.ca.us/mm/Housing\\_Element\\_Amendment\\_2013-2021\\_March\\_2018.pdf](http://www.ci.pomona.ca.us/mm/Housing_Element_Amendment_2013-2021_March_2018.pdf)

Housing Element Workshop

Meeting Sign-In

Date: June 19, 2018

Time: 2:00 pm – 4:00 pm

Print Name	Organization	Title	Phone	E-Mail
1. ADAM DOWNER	KON	REV		ADAM@POMONA.PAES.ORG
2. PAUL DEIBEL	KON			pdeibel@kon.org
3. Gustavo Almaraz	AMCAL Housing	Project Manager	949-825-5241	Gustavo@amcalhousing.org
4. Arnold Lopez	AMCAL Housing	Project Manager	949-484-7119	ALOPEZ@amcalhousing.org
5. Rebecca Gifford	KON	Lead Organizer	909 575 7100	rbgifford@kon.org
6. Anni Tomkins				atmkinse@earthlink.net
7. Kori Kanyama	Sadlon Associates Lions Club	Consultant to City	909 363 5430	kcoritcmh@windstream.com
8. Anne Henderson	Pomona Friends		909 815 4238	ahenderson17@ca.rr.com
9. Mark Warren	BMR Rentals	Owner	909-622-6275	Mark@BMRRentals.com
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				

Summary of Public Comments

The following is a brief summary of comments received at the June 19 meeting:

**Constraints**

- Density: Ideal – 100 total units (40-50 per acre)
- Size of lots
- Funding - Highly competitive process for funding
- Parking requirements/layout – may be more flexible for special needs population
- Retail space requirements/non-residential component in mixed-use zone. The mandated retail stays vacant and often gifted to community based organizations and nonprofits)
- Difficulty in building on underutilized property (such as adding accessory units) due to requirement of bringing existing unit/building to code
- Land cost
- Processing time
- Nimby mentality (not in my backyard)
- Education and conversations around homelessness
- Accessory Dwelling Units (ADUs) - Must be owner occupied and most owners are not aware of what they can do
- Educate (ICON)
  1. Mixed income housing
  2. Cost increase driving residents out
  3. Income levels
  4. Inclusion money
  5. As new projects come in money is allocated ( opportunities)

**Areas for Opportunity in Pomona**

- Identifying sites based on amenities – such as proximity to grocery stores, health care, frequency of transit during peak hours
- Development standards
- Zoning (zone changes adds time and creates uncertainty of process)
- Funding dictates/guides what can be done – Projects need to be transit oriented
- Use existing infrastructure
- Pricing of land key factor
- Efficient projects meeting requirements (ie near school, parks, grocery, pharmacy)
- City approach should be economically prudent

**Density Bonus Wish List**

- Incentives

1. Density -allow max
2. Parking (\$25k) decrease number
3. Reduction in amount of retail space

#### **Family Housing**

- Demand- key factor
- City needs to make family housing a priority
- City provides funding or owns land and leases it out
- Cheaper building 2-3 bedrooms

#### **Miscellaneous**

- Secure money for affordable housing
- Increase number of housing units for mentally ill
- Need for more permanent and supportive housing
- Tri-City serves as a funder
- Develop housing near Pomona transit
- Education and visuals to combat Nimbys –give affordable housing a face
- Property values increase near project sites
- Look at Berkeley Report
- Need resident education for new residents (supportive services)
- On site management
- Provide community space
- Historical preservation – use existing and repurpose (City needs to allow)
- Requirement of inclusionary housing
- Look at San Diego
  1. Temporary housing
  2. Expedited process
  3. Lower rate near transit
  4. Inventory of vacant lots
  5. Leasing of City owned lots

**City Council Meeting – September 10, 2018**

The City Council reviewed the various components of the proposed expansion to the Emergency Shelters (ES) Overlay and provided direction to staff. A revised proposed expansion is included in this Draft Housing Element. A member of the public also spoke in support of the proposed expansion.

**Additional Public Meetings Homeless Coalition Meeting - September 20, 2018**

The City conducted a meeting with the Homeless Coalition to present the City’s status of implementing its Strategic Plan on Homelessness, development of guiding principles for the regional homeless strategy coordinated by the San Gabriel Valley Council of Governments (SCVCOG), and an update on the potential expansion of the Emergency Shelter (ES) Overlay.

About 40 persons attended the meeting, including members of the Coalition and the general public. Several persons spoke, in general opposition to the expansion. The Coalition members worked diligently to identify 1390 and 1400 E, Mission as appropriate sites for an emergency shelter and secured funding for the construction of a shelter with a potential capacity of 390 beds. Members commented that the City of Pomona has always taken care of more than its fair share of the regional homeless issues. The City’s homeless strategy should be complemented by efforts to advocate the City’s position to other communities in the region. The City should be responsible for the homeless persons that came from the City or have ties with the City, such as family members or prior employment.

Several members indicated that transitional housing is permitted via a Determination of Similarity process in R-1-7,200 and R-2 neighborhoods. These existing facilities should be allowed to remain and expand.

**Planning Commission Meeting - September 26, 2018**

The City conducted a public hearing before the Planning Commission to review the Preliminary Revised Draft Housing Element. Five members of the public spoke in opposition to the potential expansion of the ES Overlay, the removal of CUP requirements for mobile home park, and the reduction of the parking requirements for multi-family development in the R-3 zone. Residents were concerned that the neighboring communities have not been assuming their fair share of the regional homeless issues.

**City Council Meeting – October 15, 2018**

The City conducted a public hearing before the City Council to review the Preliminary Revised Draft Housing Element. There were seven speakers with 15 letters of opposition provided by one of the speakers. Of the seven speakers, five spoke in opposition to the potential expansion of the ES Overlay, and two spoke in favor of the proposed ES Overlay.